U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY TECHNICAL ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT AT HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

TES IV CONTRACT NO. 68-01-7351 WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. R07006

FACC. S

FINAL RCRA TECHNICAL
ASSESSMENT REPORT
OF THE
COLLIS, INC. FACILITY
CLINTON, IOWA
EPA I.D. NO. IAD047303771

RECEIVED

DEC 8 1988

IOWA SECTION

PREPARED BY:

JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. 5301 CENTRAL AVENUE, N.E., SUITE 1600 ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87108 (505) 262-1505 JACOBS PROJECT NO. 05-B846-00

> DRAFT: SEPTEMBER 30, 1988 FINAL: DECEMBER 7, 1988

> > 459840

DECORDS

RCRA RECORDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sec	<u>tion</u>		Page
0.0	0.1	TIVE SUMMARYPurpose and Scope	i
	0.2	Summary of Significant Findings	ii
		0.2.1 Technical Assessment	ii
		0.2.2 QA/QC Audit	111
1.0	INTROD	UCTION	1
2.0	FACILIT	Y DESCRIPTION	2
	2.1	3	
	2.2	Other Facility Practices/Components That May Affect Groundwater Quality	
	2.3	Regulatory Status	
	2.3	Regulatory Status	
3.0		AL HYDROGEOLOGY	7
	3.1	Owner/Operator Information	7
	3.2	Other Available Information	8
	3.3	Adequacy of Owner/Operator Information	9
4.0	CHARAC	CTERIZATION OF SITE HYDROGEOLOGY	10
	4.1	Review of Facility Investigatory Techniques	10
	4.2	Owner/Operator Information	11
		4.2.1 Characterization of Subsurface Geology	11
		4.2.2 Characterization of Site Hydrology	12
		4.2.3 Identification of Groundwater Flow Paths	12
	4.3	Other Available Information/Independent Assessment	14
	4.4	Adequacy of Owner/Operator Information	15
5.0	GROUNI	OWATER MONITORING SYSTEM EVALUATION	16
	5.1	Placement of Detection Monitoring Wells	16
		5.1.1 Placement of Upgradient Wells	16
		5.1.2 Placement of Downgradient Wells	17
	5.2	Monitoring Well Design and Construction	17
		5.2.1 Monitoring Well Design	17
		5.2.2 Drilling/Installation Methods	17
		5.2.3 Monitoring Well Construction Materials	18
		5.2.4 Well Intake Design and Well Development	18
		5.2.5 Annular Seals	19
		5.2.6 Field Tests/Field Demonstrations	19
	5.3	Past Analytical Performance	19
	5.4	Adequacy of Groundwater Detection Monitoring System	20
6.0	CONCLU	SIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	22

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.		Page
Table 1	Summary of Analytical Data for Collis, Inc	26
	LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure No.		Page
Figure 1	Site Plan - Collis, Inc.	28
Figure 2	Monitoring Well Locations - Collis, Inc.	29
Figure 3	Hydrologic Units in East-Central Iowa	30
Figure 4	Locations of Wells Within 1/2-Mile of the Collis, Inc. Facility in Clinton, Iowa	31
Figure 5	Lithologic Descriptions of Wells On or Adjacent to the Collis, Inc. Facility	32
Figure 6	Lithologic Descriptions of Wells Within a 1/2-Mile Radius of the Collis, Inc. Facility	33
	LIST OF ATTACHMENTS	
Attachment 1:	TEGD Technical Assessment Worksheet	
Attachment 2:	Boring Logs, Cross Sections, Isopach Maps, and Location Maps	
Attachment 3:	Slug Test Procedures and Results	
Attachment 4:	Groundwater Elevations and Potentiometric Contour Maps	
Attachment 5:	Monitoring Well and Piezometer Construction Detail	
Attachment 6:	Jacobs Engineering QA/QC Audit Observations	
Attachment 7:	Collis Draft Sampling and Analysis Plan	
Attachment 8:	Collis Detection Monitoring Well Analyses	
Attachment 9:	Final Report of RCRA Groundwater Sampling Inspection at the Collis, Inc. Facility	

FINAL RCRA TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT REPORT OF THE COLLIS, INC. FACILITY CLINTON, IOWA

0.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

0.1 Purpose and Scope

The following sections summarize the findings and observations of a comprehensive groundwater monitoring evaluation (CME) performed at the Collis, Inc., Clinton, Iowa facility. The purpose of conducting a CME is to develop a complete understanding of a facility's topography, geology, hydrology, waste management practices, and groundwater monitoring system. Results of the CME are used to characterize the owner/operator's knowledge and to develop additional knowledge where possible, in order to support U.S. EPA Region VII enforcement and permitting requirements.

Each CME consists of two components, a technical assessment (TA) and a quality assurance quality control audit (QA/QC audit). The TA evaluates the adequacy of the information on which the design of the facility's groundwater monitoring network is based in addition to evaluating the actual design, construction and installation of the facility's groundwater monitoring system. The QA/QC audit evaluates the adequacy of the owner/operator's maintenance and operation of the groundwater monitoring network. The primary function of the QA/QC audit is to ensure that the facility's groundwater sample collection and analytical procedures are in accordance with accepted methodologies and that the data generated and reported are valid and representative of groundwater quality beneath the site. The QA/QC audit consists of obtaining groundwater samples, performing field audit measurements, evaluating sampling and measurement procedures, making field observations, and reviewing documents during an actual sampling event performed by the regulated facility. Since sample collection and handling procedures are critical for generating data that is valid and representative of in-situ groundwater, method consistency, equipment, and procedures are essential elements of the inspection that are closely evaluated.

The CME addresses compliance with general regulatory requirements for groundwater monitoring (both detection and assessment monitoring) at interim status facilities under RCRA as delineated in Subpart F 40 CFR Part 264 and 265.

0.2 Summary of Significant Findings

The following conclusions and findings are based on Jacobs' interpretation of existing data, observations, and findings from a split sampling event at the site, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 265 Subpart F, and the RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document (TEGD, 1986).

0.2.1 Technical Assessment

- Collis, Inc. has not adequately characterized the uppermost aquifer underlying the RCRA regulated units. Therefore, the impact from the regulated units on the uppermost aquifer cannot be evaluated (40 CFR 265.90 (a)).
- o Collis, Inc. has not fully evaluated the vertical and horizontal components of groundwater flow paths beneath the site. The RCRA groundwater monitoring system must "enable sample collection from depths where appropriate aquifer flow zones exist" (40 CFR 265.91 (c)).
- o Collis, Inc. has not located an upgradient groundwater monitoring well that is capable of yielding sufficient groundwater samples that are representative of background groundwater quality (40 CFR 265.91(a)(1)).
- o The downgradient monitoring well network is not constructed in a manner that would allow the immediate detection of a statistically significant increase in the concentrations of hazardous waste constituents in the uppermost aquifer (40 CFR 265.91 (a)(2)).
- o Collis, Inc. does not have a sufficient number of wells to adequately monitor: 1) the lower portions of the saturated alluvium and 2) the uppermost aquifer. Therefore, the concentrations of hazardous waste constituents in groundwater cannot be determined as required by 40 CFR 265.93 (d)(4)(ii).
- o A groundwater quality assessment plan has not been submitted to U.S. EPA Region VII for review, thus statistical procedures for data analysis could not be evaluted (40 CFR Part 265, Subpart F, Sections 265.92(c)(2); 265.93(a), (b), (e), and (f); and 265.94(a)).

Screen lengths of existing wells vary from 5 to 10 feet. Collis, Inc. should evaluate whether the length of the screens would allow for sampling of discrete portions of the formation without resulting in dilution of contaminated groundwater in one horizon by uncontaminated groundwater in another horizon.

0.1.2 QA/QC Audit

- o Collis, Inc. did not consistently follow sample collection and preservation procedures set forth in the facility's approved Sampling and Analysis Plan (40 CFR 265.92).
- o Groundwater monitoring wells were not constructed to yield sufficient volumes of water for sampling (40 CFR 265.91(a)).
- o Appendix III constituents were not included among the analytical parameters to characterize drinking water suitability (40 CFR 265.92(b)(1)).
- o Quadruplicate samples for RCRA indicator paraemters TOC and TOX were not collected in an appropriate manner from the background well during the August 1988 sampling event (265.92(b)(3)).
- o Existing wells should be evaluated regarding their performance; split samples obtained during the QA/QC audit were found to be highly turbid.

In general, background data (which provides the basis for the statistical evaluation of groundwater monitoring data) were jeopardized by improper sample measurement (pH and specific conductance), handling (TOX), and preservation procedures (TOC). Therefore, results for these parameters reported for the March and August 1988 sampling events should not be included in the background data set that will be subject to statistical evaluation. Instead, additional data collection efforts (collected under EPA oversight) should be initiated for these parameters to complete the initial background data collection activities such that the facility may proceed with the statistical evaluation of whether or not a release has occurred.

FINAL RCRA TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT REPORT OF THE COLLIS, INC. FACILITY CLINTON, IOWA

1.0 INTRODUCTION

At the request of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region VII, Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. (Jacobs) was tasked to conduct a RCRA Comprehensive Groundwater Monitoring Evaluation under Technical Enforcement Support Contract Number 68-01-7351 (TES IV) Work Assignment No. R07006 for the Collis, Inc. facility (EPA I.D. No. IAD047303771) in Clinton, Iowa. A CME consists of two major components: a Technical Assessment (TA) and a Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Inspection. The Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Inspection for the Collis, Inc. facility was performed by Jacobs on August 10 and 11, 1988. Results of the inspection are documented in the "Final Report of RCRA Groundwater Sampling Inspection at the Collis, Inc. Facility" dated December 7, 1988 (see Attachment 9). The TA provides a means by which EPA evaluates the facility owner/operator's characterization of the site hydrogeology, placement of detection monitoring wells, monitoring well design and construction, past analytical performance, and the assessment monitoring program.

The RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document (TEGD) (EPA 1986) and 40 CFR, Part 265, Subpart F were used as the compliance criteria by which the following documents were evaluated:

- "Hydrogeological Assessment for Collis Division Facility and U.S. EPA Region VII Clinton, Iowa Plant", prepared by Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) and dated September 1983.
- "Hydrogeological Assessment for Collis, Inc. and USEPA Region VII, Phase I, Part 2, Clinton, Iowa Plant," prepared by Terracon and dated July 1984.
- o "Groundwater Monitoring Plan for Site Closure, Metal Finishing Impoundments, Collis, Inc., Clinton, Iowa", prepared by Warzyn Engineering, Inc. (Warzyn) and dated November 1987.

- o "Status Report Surface Impoundment Closure, Clinton, Iowa", prepared by Warzyn and dated July 1988.
- o "Draft Sampling and Analysis Plan, Collis, Inc.", prepared by Warzyn and dated January 1988.

An evaluation worksheet reproduced from the TEGD and completed for the Collis, Inc. facility is included as Attachment 1. All available borehole data were used to complete the first section of the worksheet entitled "Characterization of Site Hydrogeology." The other sections were completed based only on the detection monitoring well network (MW-13, MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22) and the facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan. Supplemental information from the aforementioned reports and the Final Groundwater Sampling Inspection Report for the Collis, Inc. facility is provided in Attachments 2 through 9.

2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Collis, Inc. facility is located at 2005 South 19th Street in Clinton, Iowa (Lat. 41 N, Long. 90 W) (see Figure 4). The facility employs over 300 people and operates three shifts per day, five to six days per week. The plant is bounded to the north by Manufacturers Ditch; on the west by South 19th Street, beyond which are cultivated lands; on the south by an alley adjacent to a residential development; and on the east by a golf course (see Figure 1). The city of Clinton (population 35,000) lies to the northeast within a 3-mile radius of the site.

Collis Inc. manufactures steel refrigerator shelving from rolled steel and wire stock. Steel components are welded, cleaned, zinc plated or powder coated, and then lacquer coated, prior to packaging and shipping. A molten choline salt (corrosive) bath is used to strip parts which do not meet specifications. Zinc plating process operations include caustic cleaning (by soaking or electric methods), acid pickling, zinc chloride electroplating, and a water rinse.

Electroplating wastewaters and sludges are routed to the onsite wastewater treatment plant where hexavalent chromium is reduced to trivalent, fluoride is removed, pH is adjusted, and solids are removed. Treated effluent is discharged to

Manufacturers Ditch under NPDES Permit No. IA0000752. Treated sludges are dewatered by a filter press; filter materials (which have been tested and are not hazardous) are disposed of at the local sanitary landfill.

2.1 Waste Management Practices in Regulated Units

From 1971 to 1979 five surface impoundments received wastewater treatment sludges and cyanide plating bath sludges. Cyanide plating operations were discontinued by the facility in 1985. Sludge materials were hazardous due to the presence of cyanide, chromium, zinc, and high pH. In 1982, the Superfund division of U.S. EPA Region VII requested that Collis install groundwater monitoring wells to determine if groundwater underlying the impoundments was contaminated. Terracon completed the Hydrogeological Assessment, Phase I, Part 1, in September 1983. Terracon completed soil borings at twelve locations. Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in five of the locations (MW-1 through MW-5) and piezometers were installed in six of the locations (P-1, P-6, P-7, P-9, P-10, and P-11). Analytical data from the sampling of two of these wells (MW-2 and MW-5) have been submitted to the U.S. EPA Region VII on a quarterly basis; however the location of MW-2 (cross-gradient) and the high concentrations of TOX in background well MW-5 indicated that additional wells should be installed at locations more suited to monitoring the potential impacts of the surface impoundments.

Terracon completed the Hydrogeological Assessment, Phase I, Part 2, in July 1984. Terracon advanced three soil borings; a groundwater monitoring well was installed in one of the locations (MW-13) and piezometer points were installed in two of the locations (P-14 and P-15). Of the six monitoring wells installed during Parts 1 and 2 of the Phase I Hydrogeologic Assessment, only one well (MW-13) was suitable for subsequent use as a RCRA monitoring well based on location and well construction criteria.

Collis is an interim status Treatment/Storage/Disposal facility (due to the sludges stored in the impoundments) and had submitted a Part A Permit Application to the EPA. Rather than submit a RCRA Part B Permit Application to the EPA, to obtain a permit to operate the surface impoundments, Collis elected to close the waste management units. Following EPA approval of Closure and Post-Closure Plans submitted by the facility, closure activities (sludge excavation and disposal followed

by confirmatory sampling of residuals) were initiated in early 1987. Post Closure activities yet to be completed include completion of the groundwater monitoring program and backfilling and regrading of the former impoundment excavation. The groundwater monitoring program will be an ongoing activity for the next few years. Collis anticipates to begin backfilling of the impoundments by August 15, 1988 with Certification of Closure by October 1, 1988.

In July 1988, Warzyn reported that additional borings were completed at eleven locations. Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in three of those locations (MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22).

The final RCRA groundwater monitoring network consists of four wells; three downgradient wells (MW-13, MW-20, and MW-21) and a single upgradient well (MW-22) (see Figure 2). Collis is currently implementing their detection monitoring program. The first four rounds of sampling were conducted on March 18, April 13, May 12, and June 9, 1988.

2.2 Other Facility Practices/Components That May Affect Groundwater Quality

Effluent from the Collis wastewater treatment plant may have produced statistically significant increases in the concentrations of copper, cyanide, and zinc in Manufacturers Ditch, downstream of the NPDES outfall. The pre-treatment system includes a concrete-lined settling basin that is as deep as 18 feet at its southern end. If the settling basin were to leak, untreated wastewaters may leach into underlying soils and groundwater.

Observations of soil samples collected during the drilling programs at the site have suggested oily substances and other organic compounds are present in the subsurface in the vicinity of the surface impoundments. Oily sheens and red-orange staining were observed on waters that had accumulated in the former surface impoundments. Soils along the water/embankment interface appeared to be stained dark gray to black.

Other factors potentially affecting groundwater quality at the site may include unanticipated spills or leaks in the vicinity of the monitoring wells. For example, during the August 10, 1988 groundwater sampling inspection it was noted that

purged waters collected as a result of well evacuation were discharged to the ground surface within 20 feet of the detection monitoring wells

2.3 Regulatory Status

Chamberlain Manufacturing Coporation was the former owner and operator of the Collis, Inc. facility in Clinton, Iowa. In June 1980, Chamberlain submitted to the EPA a Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity indicating that the facility generates, transports, treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous wastes (identified as F006, F007, and F008) from non-specific sources. In November 1980, Chamberlain submitted to EPA its Part A Hazardous Waste Permit Application identifying itself as an electroplater of wire products and listing its hazardous waste process as that of storage in surface impoundments and treatment and storage in tanks.

In March 1982, Chamberlain submitted a revised Part A permit application identifying hazardous waste from non-specific sources as F006, F008, and F009.

In January 1983, Chamberlain and the CERCLA branch of the EPA entered into a Consent Order pursuant to Section 3013 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. Section 6934 for the implementation of an environmental monitoring program at the facility. The twophased Order required Chamberlain to initiate a hydrogeologic investigation, monitoring and analysis, and to determine the need for additional shallow and deep monitoring wells. The groundwater monitoring system developed in accordance with the Consent Order was not required to meet the criteria specified in 40 CFR 265 Subpart F. In August 1983, the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response issued a memorandum clarifying the status of inactive/active storage and disposal facilities under RCRA. In part, the memo stated, "...any facility which is storing hazardous waste placed onsite on or before November 19, 1980, is an active storage facility and is subject to the provisions of RCRA, even if no hazardous waste was placed onsite after November 19, 1980. This applies to storage in surface impoundments.... if a waste pile or surface impoundment is a storage facility, it should be managed in accordance with the interim status requirements..."

In May 1984, Collis, Inc. submitted a revised Part A permit application to reflect a change in ownership from Chamberlain Manufacturing Corporation to Collis, Incorporated. Hazardous wastes treated and stored in tanks were noted as being removed from the facility within 90 days. In August of 1984, Collis also submitted

to the EPA a closure plan for its hazardous waste storage surface impoundments. In September of 1984, the EPA informed Collis that groundwater and soil contamination had occurred at the site and that remedial measures were warranted to prevent the release of additional contaminants from the surface impoundments. In November 1984, Colis submitted to the EPA a post-closure plan for the surface impoundments.

In April 1985, Collis submitted to the EPA a report on "Potential Releases from Solid Waste Management Units." According to this report, the surface impoundments received electroplating waste sludges from the facility's settling tanks from 1970 to 1979; thus, the surface impoundments are subject to RCRA authority. In November 1985, the EPA provided Collis with comments on both the closure and post-closure plans; Collis submitted responses to the EPA regarding these comments in Feburary of 1986.

In September 1986, a RCRA Compliance Evaluation Inspection (CEI) was conducted at the facility by representatives of the EPA. The following groundwater monitoring violations were noted:

- 1. Monitoring wells were not located at the boundaries of the waste management area, contrary to 40 CFR 265.91(b)(2).
- 2. Collis had not obtained and analyzed samples from each of its installed groundwater monitoring wells, contrary to the requirements of 40 CFR 265.92(2). Data was presented only for two of its monitoring wells.

In March 1987, the EPA requested information from Collis regarding closure activities for the surface impoundments which had taken place todate. In response to the EPA request, Collis stated that removal of the hazardous waste sludge was performed during the period from November 11, 1986 until February 13, 1987. Sludge was transported to an offsite hazardous waste disposal facility from December 14, 1986 to February 17, 1987. The hazardous waste sludge (F006) currently generated is stored onsite for less than 90 days prior to transport to an off-site hazardous waste disposal facility.

Collis submitted Closure and Post-Closure Plans for the regulated units, and a Sampling and Analysis Plan which included construction and design proposals for three additional detection monitoring wells (MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22) and

proposed sample collection, handling, and analysis procedures. Provisions for the statistical analysis of groundwater monitoring data were not provided by the facility.

The EPA approved Collis' closure plan in March 1987. Post-closure monitoring was to be performed in accordance with the facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan submitted to the EPA in November 1987 and included in Attachment 7.

The detection groundwater monitoring program was initiated in March of 1988 in accordance with the Sampling and Analysis Plan. Groundwater samples have been collected in March, April, May, June, and August of 1988. Analytical results have been submitted to the U.S. EPA Region VII for the first four sampling rounds. The Sampling and Analysis Plan provides for an accelerated background data collection program. However, the analytical parameters specified in the Sampling and Analysis Plan do not include Appendix III constituents as required by 40 CFR 265.92 (b)(1). Collis has not provided any statistical evaluations for sampling data obtained from the detection monitoring network. In addition, Collis has not provided a groundwater assessment plan outline as required by 40 CFR 265.93. The facility is currently operating under detection monitoring status.

3.0 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY

3.1 Owner/Operator Information

The following information was obtained from the "Hydrogeologic Assessment" report prepared by Terracon in September 1983. No other information was provided by the facility concerning regional hydrogeology.

Clinton County is in the central part of the eastern boundary of Iowa west of the Mississippi River. The county has several areas of distinct physiography, the Kansan-Nebraskan Glacial Till Plain, the "Iowa Erosion Surface", and the alluvial flood plain associated with the Mississippi River, the Wapsipinicon River, and Goose Lake Channel. The Collis facility is situated on the alluvial flood plain associated with the Mississippi River which lies along the eastern boundary of the county. The Collis facility lies in an upland area of the Mississippi River flood plain which is drained by Manufacturers Ditch and Mill Creek. This valley is presumably the

result of a former channel of the Mississippi River. The area is dominated by nearly level, moderately well drained and poorly drained soils of the Colo and Sawmill Series. These poorly to moderately well drained soils are formed in silty alluvium on flood plains.

Surface topography does not reflect the top of bedrock surface which appears to be somewhat erratic as a result of erosion. The surface bedrock unit in Clinton county is a Silurian dolomite, of Niagaran Age. The first bedrock encountered beneath the site appears to be the Anamosa Formation of the Gower Dolomite, a soft, yellowish brown, and thinly-bedded dolomite and limestone. Information presented in these two paragraphs is the approximate extent of regional hydrogeologic information provided by Collis. The additional information on regional hydrogeology presented below is provided so that the regional aquifers and potential flow systems may be considered.

3.2 Other Available Information

Clinton County and the City of Clinton depend on the Silurian, Cambrian-Ordovician, and Dresbach aquifers as sources of domestic and public water supply in addition to the surface water resources (Mississippi River). The Silurian aquifer includes the Niagara age Gower dolomite, Hopkinton dolomite, Kankakee limestone, and the Edgewood dolomite. The Gower dolomite is commonly the first bedrock formation encountered in the Clinton area. The Niagara limestones and dolomites range in thickness from 90 to 224 feet in the vicinity of Clinton and are underlain by the Maquoketa shale, described as a greenish-gray shale approximately 200 feet thick. (The Maquoketa shale aquitard is a member of the Ordovician confining beds.)

The Silurian aquifer (Niagara age formations) outcrops along the eastern edge of the City of Clinton and is capable of yielding from 10 to 300 gpm to wells. The Silurian aquifer is the first bedrock aquifer encountered in the vicinity of the site and is commonly tapped by private domestic supply and irrigation wells. The deeper Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer (Jordan Sandstone) and the Dresbach Sandstone aquifer are commonly tapped by industrial and municipal supply wells due to the better water quality and greater potential yields. The hydrologic units summarized above are presented on Figure 3. (Reference: Iowa Geological Survey

Bureau, 1978, Water Resources of East-Central Iowa, Water Atlas No. 6.)

Four wells were identified at or immediately adjacent to the Collis, Inc. facility in Iowa Geological Survey Bureau and U.S. Geological Survey Cooperative Files and are shown on Figure 4. Three of these wells presumably penetrate the shallow alluvial/fill aquifer and possibly, the upper horizons of the Silurian aquifer. The depths for these three wells range from 17 to 60 feet. A fourth well taps the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer at a depth of 1633 feet. This well is presumably the process water supply well at the Collis facility. Lithologic descriptions for these four wells are provided in Figure 5. Two other wells were identified within a 1/2-mile radius of the site. These wells tap the deep Cambrian-Ordovician and Dresbach aquifers. Lithologic descriptions for these deep wells are provided in Figure 6.

Unconfined water-bearing aquifers consist of unconsolidated alluvial deposits of Quaternary age, buried channel deposits, and glacial drift. The area of the Collis facility is underlain by glacial drift and small buried channel deposits. Since the site is in an upland area, silty to clayey low permeability loess deposits form the uppermost water-bearing horizon. The thickness of the loess and underlying alluvial deposits varies from 0 to 350 feet in the area of the site, the result of buried channels and erosional irregularities in the underlying bedrock surface. Recharge to the unconsolidated deposits is primarily from the infiltration of precipitation.

Manufacturers Ditch is a concrete-lined tributary to Mill Creek. Mill Creek flows in a southerly direction towards the Mississippi River. Alluvial silts and sands encountered in the Manufacturers Ditch and Mill Creek drainage areas are not highly transmissive. Recharge to the alluvium is primarily through the infiltration of precipitation and surface waters.

3.3 Adequacy of Owner/Operator Information

Collis, Inc. does not present an adequate overview of the regional geologic or hydrologic setting as part of their detection groundwater monitoring program. In addition, the information provided by Collis, Inc. does not provide the relationship between the facility and the underlying regional aquifer systems.

4.0 CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

4.1 Review of Facility Investigatory Techniques

There are a variety of investigatory techniques available to define the hydrogeology beneath the site. Some of the investigatory techniques available to Collis are as follows:

- o Literature survey of regional hydrogeologic data.
- o Direct investigatory techniques such as soil boring, piezometer and well installation, pump tests, etc.
- Indirect investigatory techniques such as geophysical well logging, tracer studies, seismic surveys, hydraulic conductivity measurements of soil samples or cores, etc.

Collis used only direct techniques to investigate site hydrogeology. Over 26 boreholes were drilled; groundwater monitoring wells were installed at 9 of these locations and piezometers were completed at 8 of these locations. Boring logs and location maps for most of the 26 boreholes are included in Attachment 2. Soil samples collected from the boreholes were given a descriptive classification (Unified Soil Classification System) and were tested for cation exchange capacity, water content, and dry density. Although no pumping tests were performed, slug tests were employed to measure the hydraulic conductivities of the saturated soils outside of the screened intervals. Slug test procedures and results are provided in Attachment 3. Presumably qualified personnel were utilized during these investigations although no documentation was provided.

Collis did not use indirect techniques to investigate site hydrogeology and supplied only limited information from the existing literature. No U.S.G.S. maps, soils maps, regional hydrologic maps, water supply well logs, or regional maps of the area that surrounds the facility were provided. Apparently the extent of Collis' literature review was contained in the first two paragraphs of the Regional Hydrogeology Section (see Section 3.0) of this report. No regional aquifers or aquitards were defined.

4.2 Owner/Operator Information

4.2.1 Characterization of Subsurface Geology

Collis, Inc. characterized the subsurface geology of the site by drilling boreholes and sampling subsurface materials using split-spoon or shelby tube samplers. Boring logs are included in Attachment 2. Hollow-stem augers were used to advance all of the borings. Some of the boreholes were completed as monitoring wells and some as piezometers. Continuous samples were obtained from boreholes which were subsequently completed as monitoring wells (except for well MW-13); discontinuous samples were obtained from the remaining borings. Borehole spacing was adequate to define the site subsurface geology although the use of surface geophysical investigatory techniques probably would have improved the interpretation between boreholes. Presumably the drilling of boreholes and logging of samples was performed by qualified personnel although no documentation was provided.

When characterizing the subsurface geology of the site, the borings should be drilled to the depth of the first confining unit (if present) below the uppermost zone of saturation. Collis, Inc. failed to drill deep enough to delineate an upper aquifer and an underlying confining unit. Generally boreholes were drilled to the top of the limestone, while some borings were advanced into the limestone rubble (weathered limestone on top of the limestone bedrock). The limestone was not identified as a confining layer, and Jacobs' assessment of regional hydrogeology suggests that the Anamosa Formation may be part of the regional Silurian aquifer. The facility did not attempt to investigate the horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivities of the limestone or address the presence of possible Karstic features.

None of the boring logs contained all the information that could be expected. Generally the driller's and geologist's names, hole location, drill rig type and bit/auger size, and narrative descriptions were missing.

Cation exchange capacity, water content, and dry density were performed on many of the borehole samples. Additional analytical tests that could be performed on the borehole samples were not utilized. These tests include mineralogy, petrographic analysis, falling head tests, static head tests, settling measurements, centrifuge tests, and column drawings.

4.2.2 Characterization of Site Hydrology

The Collis, Inc. facility lies south of Manufacturers Ditch, a concrete-lined tributary to Mill Creek, a primary tributary to the Mississippi River. The uppermost bedrock strata encountered beneath the site is the Anamosa Formation of the Gower Dolomite, a soft, yellow-brown, thinly bedded dolomitic limestone. The bedrock surface beneath the site is highly irregular, the probable results of wind and water erosion. Two buried bedrock valleys appear to be present. One lies in the southwest corner of the site (running through boring 12) and the second is near the north-central portion of the plant building and slopes downhill towards the north (towards the area of the surface impoundments). An isopach map of the bedrock surface is provided in Attachment 2. Depths to bedrock range from a few feet (in the north-central and southeastern portions of the site) to nearly 120 feet in the southwestern corner of the site (see Attachment 2 for cross-sections of the site).

Silty to clayey fill materials and alluvial sands and gravels overlie the bedrock. The coarser materials are encountered at depth (elevations 565 to 585 feet above MSL). The fill materials consist of dark brown to dark gray silts with varying amounts of clay, organic matter, cinders, and gravels. Fill materials are present at depths of 5 to 12 feet below grade. Beneath the fill, clayey silt to silty alluvial deposits were noted with occasional sand seams encountered between depths of 12 and 19 feet in MW-13. Traces of sand were also noted in the boring log for MW-22. However, significant sand seams do not appear to extend north of the bedrock ridge in the north-central portion of the site. Boring logs for piezometers and monitoring wells are also provided in Attachment 2.

4.2.3 Identification of Groundwater Flow Paths

The groundwater flow direction in the saturated soil/fill was determined from water level measurements made in the monitoring wells and piezometers. All available water level measurements are included in Attachment 4. The groundwater elevation measurements are not as precise as they should be

because the well casing heights were not measured to the nearest 0.01 foot and water level measurements were not reported to the nearest 0.01 foot. Presumably a licensed surveyor was used to survey the casing elevations although no documentation was presented.

Upward vertical hydraulic gradients were measured at two locations (MW-1 and MW-9) in the southwest corner of the site; however, it is unclear whether the multiple piezometers were placed in a single borehole or multiple boreholes. Available well and piezometer construction details are included in Attachment 5. The two multiple piezometer locations are not in close proximity to the surface impoundments and only categorize vertical hydraulic gradients in the soil/fill. Vertical gradients in the soil/fill in the vicinity of the surface impoundments have not been determined, and hydraulic gradients in the limestone beneath the site have not been determined. There is no clearly documented rationale for the completion depth of the monitoring wells and they are generally completed at varying depths. Some of the monitoring wells were completed in the limestone rubble and some in clay, silt, sand, or fill material.

Collis provided adequate water table contour maps for the soil/fill/alluvial aquifer beneath the site; however, no water table maps were developed for the limestone bedrock. Hydrologic cross sections of the vertical flow component across the site were not provided.

Several of the soil/fill ground water contour maps document fluctuations in ground water levels and flow directions, however an explanation for these fluctuations was not provided by the facility. Collis should evaluate whether or not the fluctuations in groundwater elevation are seasonal, a result of offsite pumping or land use, or related to onsite pumping. No data are presented concerning fluctuations in groundwater levels and flow directions in the limestone at the site. Collis did not implement a means for gauging long term effects on groundwater movement that may result from onsite or offsite construction or changes in landuse patterns.

Slug tests were performed on monitoring wells MW-1 through MW-5; however, slug tests are accurate at measuring hydraulic conductivities of saturated

materials only in the immediate vicinity of the screened interval. The slug test procedure was not well documented. Slug test-derived hydraulic conductivities calculated for wells MW-1 through MW-5 varied over three orders of magnitude and may indicate that the wells were not screened consistently in the same strata or material. Aquifer pumping tests are a more accurate means of determining aquifer hydraulic conductivity and can also test the hydraulic connection between different geologic strata. Other parameters such as transmissivity, storage coefficient, leakage, permeability, porosity, and specific capacity were not determined by Collis for either the saturated soil/fill or limestone bedrock horizons.

4.3 Other Available Information/Independent Assessment

The topography across the Collis, Inc. facility varies from almost 600 feet NGVD at the southeast corner of the site to 583 feet NGVD at the northeastern portion of the site. A topographic low lies immediately northeast of the surface impoundments (near MW-3). This area is prone to flooding and groundwater seepage during periods of rain and high groundwater conditions. Groundwater also has filled the area of the former surface impoundments; the water surface in the impoundments had oily sheens and red-orange staining.

Boring logs produced during the drilling program suggest the fill materials are low-permeability silts and clays, high in organic content with discontinuous sand stringers. The presence of a buried bedrock channel in the vicinity of the surface impoundments was indicated by the facility, as most wells were bottomed into weathered bedrock (with the exception of MW-20). Monitoring well MW-20 was not bottomed in bedrock, thus the potential exists for contaminants in the lower alluvial horizons to remain undetected at this location, especially if the contaminants are denser than water.

Groundwater flow beneath the impoundments is towards the north and northeast in the direction of the marshy area and Manufacturers Ditch. Groundwater elevations and the resulting groundwater flow directions beneath the impoundments during drier months (May and June 1988) suggests that the water accumulated in the impoundments may be recharging the groundwater (see Attachment 4). Available information did not allow for a complete assessment of seasonal fluctuations,

artificially induced groundwater variations, or communication between the fill/alluvium and underlying bedrock strata.

Examination of the lithologic descriptions for the onsite deep well (Figure 5) suggests the Silurian aquifer is approximately 157 feet thick, beneath which lies a 210-foot thick sequence of Maquoketa shales (presumably, the uppermost aquitard). The Silurian strata are primarily dolomites. Ordovician water-bearing strata are then encountered at the interval of 375 to 1160 feet below grade, beneath which Cambrian strata are penetrated to a total well depth of 1633 feet. There does not appear to be a confining layer between the fill/alluvial sediments and the underlying Silurian dolomite, thus the uppermost aquifer appears to include both the fill/alluvium and Silurian dolomites. The presence of vertical hydraulic gradients between the fill/alluvium and Silurian dolomites could not be assessed from available information.

4.4 Adequacy of Owner/Operator Information

The subsurface geology at the Collis site consists of predominantly silty to clayey fill soils, a weathered limestone rubble layer, and the underlying limestone bedrock of the Anamosa Formation. Collis adequately characterized the soil/fill horizon but did not adequately characterize the limestone rubble and bedrock. Insufficient data were collected to adequately define limestone petrography, geochemistry, and subsurface geologic variations. In addition, the hydrogeologic assessment does not address or provide means to resolve any of these information gaps.

Collis did not define the uppermost aquifer, confining layer (if present), or identify a lower aquifer. In addition, the horizontal and vertical components of ground-water flow were not adequately established for either the soil/fill or the limestone in the vicinity of the surface impoundments. Horizontal flow in the soil/fill was determined although no determination was made concerning what strata within the soil/fill would transmit the most ground water. Vertical hydraulic gradients (upward) in the soil/fill were identified in the southwest corner of the site, but vertical hydraulic gradient data were collected in the vicinity of the surface impoundments. Data to determine both horizontal and vertical hydraulic gradients in the underlying limestone rubble and bedrock horizons at the Collis Inc. site were not obtained.

Site-specific information presented by the facility regarding identification of the uppermost aquifer (as opposed to the water-bearing horizons of the fill/alluvium monitored at the site) and uppermost aquitard is inadequate. Information presented by the facility addressed only the monitored fill/alluvial sediments which may be in hydraulic communication with underlying bedrock strata. Identification of the extent of communication between the fill/alluvium and underlying bedrock limestones and dolomites has not been determined. In addition, site-specific information does not address the extent of seasonal fluctuations, artificially induced variations, or groundwater flow components in the bedrock strata which may affect groundwater elevations.

The facility has not identified the groundwater quality of the uppermost aquifer as required by 40 CFR 265.91(a)(1) and (2).

5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING SYSTEM EVALUATION

Following the issuance of a Compliance Order, Collis installed three additional detection monitoring wells (MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22) in accordance with their Sampling and Analysis Plan and proposed detection groundwater monitoring program (under 40 CFR 265.91). Collis currently is sampling under an accelerated background water quality sampling schedule for MW-22 as requested by U.S. EPA Region VII. Statistical analyses by which monitoring data are to be evaluated have not been provided by the facility.

5.1 Placement of Detection Monitoring Wells

5.1.1 Placement of Downgradient Wells

The five surface impoundments are combined into one waste management area. The placement of the downgradient detection monitoring wells (MW-13, MW-20, and MW-21) is adequate to detect immediately any statistically significant amounts of hazardous waste that may migrate from the waste management area, presuming an upward gradient exists between the alluvial and bedrock aquifers. Collis did not document the rationale for the location of the detection monitoring wells, the density of the wells, or the screen lengths used in the construction of the detection monitoring wells. The

number of downgradient detection monitoring wells is marginal although it meets the minimum requirements of 40 CFR 265.91. The actual locations of wells MW-20 and MW-21 (see Figure 2) as determined during the Jacobs QA/QC audit were different than the proposed location indicated on Figure 2.

A review of the detection monitoring well boring logs indicated that MW-20 was not bottomed into bedrock. Thus, MW-20 may not be capable of detecting dense contaminants, if present, which may migrate along the fill/alluvium and weathered limestone interface.

5.1.2 Placement of Upgradient Wells

The placement of the upgradient monitoring well (MW-22) is adequate to yield groundwater samples that are representative of background groundwater quality in the upper saturated soil/fill soils (and part of the limestone rubble) near the waste management area although it is distant from the surface impoundments. No explanation was provided concerning the location of the well and its screen length. In addition, it is difficult to determine if the well was screened in the same portion of the soil/fill horizon as the downgradient monitoring wells because of the presence of a buried channel beneath the impoundments and due to the fact that the uppermost aquifer was not defined. The actual location of well MW-22 (see Figure 2) as determined during the Jacobs field audit was different than the proposed location.

5.2 Monitoring Well Design and Construction

5.2.1 Monitoring Well Design

Collis did not provide concise monitoring well construction summary sheets for ground water monitoring wells MW-13, MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22. Jacobs compiled summary sheets for these wells which are included in Attachment 1; however, some information was not available and therefore could not be included in the construction summary sheets.

5.2.2 Drilling/Installation Methods

The hollow-stem auger drilling method (6.25-inch inside diameter) was utilized to drill monitoring wells MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22. Presumably the same method was utilized to drill monitoring well MW-13, although Collis provided

no well-specific description. No fluids or additives, which could contaminate groundwater samples, were used with the hollow-stem drilling method. Soil samples were collected at 2.5-foot intervals using a split-spoon sampler and Standard Penetration Test procedures (ASTM D1586). The entire drill rig was steam-cleaned prior to use at the site. Augers, tools, drill rods and related equipment were steam-cleaned between each boring, and the back of the drill rig was cleaned between borings as needed. The split-spoon sampler was cleaned between each use with a soap (liquinox or TSP-90) and water wash followed by a tap water rinse.

5.2.3 Monitoring Well Construction Materials

Two-inch diameter flush threaded PVC well casings and screens were used. Collis did not explain their choice of PVC construction materials. Stainless steel would have been a more ideal well construction material to use for these shallow monitoring wells; however, the PVC is probably adequate. Washed silica sand was used as gravel pack material for wells MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22. Presumably silica sand was also used for well MW-13 although Collis did not describe it. Bentonite pellets were used to form a 2-foot seal on top of the gravel pack. A cement/bentonite grout sealed the well to the ground surface. Steel protector pipes were set into cement grout at each well. Collis failed to indicate if the PVC casings and screens were steam-cleaned prior to installation.

5.2.4 Well Intake Design and Well Development

Five-foot lengths of two-inch diameter 0.010 slot size PVC screen were used in monitoring wells MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22, and ten feet of two-inch PVC screen were installed in well MW-13. Collis did not describe the screen slot size used in well MW-13 and did not indicate the manufacturer or the design of any of the well screens. All of the wells were developed by bailing with a PVC bailer. Wells MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22 were bailed until stable as indicated by three successive readings which varied by no greater than 0.5 units for pH and 5% for specific conductance. Well MW-13 was bailed until the specific conductance, pH, and temperature stabilized at 920 micromhos per centimeter, 6.03 pH units, and 13 degrees centigrade, respectively.

5.2.5 Annular Space Seals

Two feet of bentonite pellets were used to seal the borehole above the gravel pack in each monitoring well. Cement/bentonite grout sealed the boreholes to the ground surface. Steel protective pipes with locking covers were set into concrete at each well; however, Collis did not indicate if the protective pipe for well MW-13 had a locking cover (it did have a locking cover as confirmed in the Jacobs QA/QC field audit.)

5.2.6 Field Tests/Field Demonstration

On August 10 and 11, 1988 Jacobs Engineering Group performed a CME Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Field Audit at the Collis, Inc. facility. Observations made during the audit are included in Attachment 6. Observations made of detection monitoring wells MW-13, MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22 agree approximately with what Collis reported. Depths to water in the wells were greater than reported previously due to regional drought conditions potentially affecting shallow groundwater beneath the site.

5.3 Past Analytical Performance

The detection monitoring well network was completed by January 1988. Past analytical performance was evaluated based on sampling data provided for MW-13, MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22 for the March, April, May, and June sampling events. Table 1 provides a sample analysis summary for the first four sampling events. Analytical results are provided in Attachment 8. (Collis referenced the analytical methods used, but did not provide method detection limits for all analyses.)

Collis analyzed the samples from MW-22 in quadruplicate for RCRA groundwater contamination indicator parameters: pH, specific conductance, total organic carbon (TOC), and total organic halogens (TOX). (TOX analyses were not performed for MW-22 during the March 1988 sampling round because the sample bottle broke in transit to the analytical laboratory.) Statistical analyses have not been provided by the facility, thus comparisons between downgradient groundwater quality and upgradient water quality have not been made. Concentrations of contamination indicators suggest that

background groundwater quality is slightly more acidic, less conductive, and contains lesser concentrations of TOC and TOX than downgradient monitoring wells MW-20 and MW-21. Groundwater quality in MW-13 appears to be significantly different from that in MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22; this is discussed in further detail in the following paragraph.

All detection monitoring wells were sampled for RCRA groundwater contamination indicators and general water quality parameters (phenols, iron, manganese, sodium, chloride, sulfate, and alkalinity) during the March 1988 sampling round. Collis did not specify in the Sampling and Analysis Plan that Appendix III parameters would be sampled for and analyzed; this is in violation of 40 CFR 265.92(b)(1). Groundwater quality indicators were detected in higher concentrations in downgradient wells MW-20 and MW-21 than in background (MW-22). Groundwater quality in monitoring well MW-13 appears to be significantly different from that in the other three wells with respect to water quality and contamination indicator parameters. Generally, the groundwater in MW-13 appears to be more dilute. Monitoring well MW-13 differs from the other three wells in well design and construction. MW-13 is the deepest well (total depth = 20 feet), compared to total depths of less than 10 feet for the other three wells; the screened interval in MW-13 is 10 feet (compared to 5-foot screen lengths in the other wells); and MW-13 is screened in slightly sandier strata (and less organic matter content) than the other wells. The monitoring well design and construction differences may be responsible for the apparent differences in water quality; these differences may hamper statistical analyses used to detect statistically significant differences as MW-13 has much lower concentrations than MW-22, the background well, for most parameters measured.

5.4 Adequacy of Groundwater Detection Monitoring System

The Collis, Inc. facility is currently operating under detection monitoring status. The well locations appear to allow for the immediate detection of a release provided that upward hydraulic gradients exist year-round between the fill/alluvium and underlying bedrock strata (this has not been verified by the facility). Well design and construction appear to affect the groundwater quality results obtained for MW-13; this well has a longer screened interval, is a deeper well, and penetrates sandier

strata than the other three wells; thus the usefulness of this well in detecting statistically significant changes in concentration when compared to a background well with concentrations that are significantly higher may be limited. However, trend analyses for concentration changes in MW-13 may be useful to detect whether or not contamination is occurring. Monitoring well MW-20 may not be useful in detecting dense contaminants which may migrate along the fill/alluvium and bedrock interface, as this well was not bottomed into bedrock.

The location and screened interval of upgradient well MW-22 suggest the well is capable of providing representative groundwater samples from the saturated fill upgradient of the surface impoundments, although the well is more distant from the waste management units than is ideal. Upgradient alluvial materials are not monitored by the existing background well.

The design and construction of the detection monitoring wells was not adequately documented, and available information suggests the design and construction of MW-13 and MW-20 may hamper the detection of small but statistically significant changes in contaminant concentrations which may indicate a release is occurring. The wells should be structurally stable and appear to be sealed to prevent surface water infiltration, provided proper techniques were used to install annular bentonite and concrete/bentonite grout seals. Monitoring wells MW-20, MW-21, and MW-22 may produce more depth-discrete samples due to their shorter screened intervals than MW-13. The detection monitoring network at the Collis, Inc. facility violates 40 CFR 265.91(a)(2) and 265.91(c).

The detection monitoring system does not address the possibility of hydraulic communication between the bedrock and overlying sediments. It is possible that the bedrock may provide pathways for contaminant migration (violates 40 CFR 265.91).

Deficiencies in sample collection, handling, and management procedures may also affect groundwater quality data; these concerns were addressed in the "Final Report of RCRA Groundwater Sampling Inspection at the Collis, Inc. Facility" submitted to U.S. EPA Region VII on December 7, 1988. In addition, Collis did not adhere to their accelerated sampling schedule by failing to collect sufficient samples during the August 1988 sampling round (this is documented in the Final report referenced above).

Inasmuch as Collis has progressed with the detection monitoring program, a complete assessment of groundwater quality concerns cannot be addressed without identification of the uppermost aquifer beneath the facility. Additional information is needed to define the uppermost aquifer and aquitard beneath the site prior to assessing groundwater quality impacts. Therefore, based on the comments discussed previously and the requirements of 40 CFR Subpart F, the groundwater detection monitoring system for the Collis, Inc. facility is inadequate.

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on Jacobs' interpretation of existing data; the findings of the August 10, 1988 Groundwater Sampling Inspection at the facility; the requirements of 40 CFR Part 265, Subpart F, and the RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document (EPA, 1986). The summary checklist for the technical assessment is provided in Attachment 1. A listing of significant findings and conclusions of the technical assessment portion of the CME are provided below.

- 1. Regional hydrogeology was not adequately characterized by the facility. Potential aquifers, aquitards, regional groundwater flow paths, and the locations of water supply wells and other discharge points have not been identified. The uppermost aquifer was not identified by the facility in the discussion of regional hydrogeology.
- 2. Characterization of site hydrogeology considered only the upper soil/fill horizons. Information pertaining to the hydraulic and geologic characteristics of the underlying bedrock units, their hydraulic connection to the overlying saturated soil/fill, the potential for contaminant migration from the surface impoundments into the bedrock strata, and the likely migration pathways for contaminants have not been adequately addressed. Since the uppermost aquifer has not been identified, Collis is in violation of 40 CFR Part 265, Subpart F, Sections 265.90 (a) and 265.91(a)(1) and (2).
 - a. For the purpose of defining the uppermost aquifer beneath the site, the facility may want to consider advancing additional borings into the bedrock. The boring program at a minimum should address the following:
 - The uppermost continuous bedrock beneath the site by extending borings at least 10 feet into the underlying confining layer or aquitard. Identification of physical and chemical parameters should include the determination of hydraulic conductivity, specific yield, porosity, fracture distribution and orientation, etc.

- o Additional borings should be logged by a qualified geologist or geotechnical engineer, and special drilling techniques and well designs should be used to prevent cross-contamination from groundwater in the fill/alluvium into underlying bedrock. Such a design may include telescoping monitoring wells.
- o In addition, the extent of hydraulic communication between adjacent water-bearing strata (fill/alluvium and bedrock) as well as hydraulic parameters as transmissivity, storage coefficient, and specific yield should be determined by in-situ pumping tests.
- b. The detection monitoring well system does not identify all potential groundwater flow paths of the uppermost aquifer. In order to accomplish this, the facility should consider the following:
 - o Establish reference elevations for present and future monitoring wells by surveying to the nearest 0.01 foot (using a licensed surveyor).
 - O Collect a series of water-level measurements (to an accuracy of 0.01 foot) from all wells at the facility for at least one year to delineate groundwater flow directions and identify potential influences from the facility, seasonal fluctuations in groundwater elevation, and artificially induced variations in groundwater elevation.
 - Once groundwater flow and hydraulic gradients have been established, the detection monitoring system can be modified to include monitoring groundwater quality in the uppermost aquifer.
 - o After the uppermost aquifer and background groundwater quality have been established, it is recommended that the facility continue with the detection monitoring program and prepare a plan outlining the proposed groundwater assessment program.
- 3. The placement and location of detection monitoring well MW-21 appears to be adequate to allow immediate detection of a release to the saturated soil/fill horizon in the immediate vicinity of the impoundments. However, there is no means by which the facility can evaluate whether or not the impoundments may be releasing contaminants to the underlying bedrock aquifer. Downgradient monitoring wells MW-13 and MW-20 may be compromised in their ability to immediately detect statistically significant contaminant concentrations due to well design (10-foot screened interval in MW-13) and installation procedures (MW-20 was not bottomed into the bedrock unit). The violation citations are the same as those indicated for Finding No. 2.

- 4. Monitoring well design and construction was not adequately documented; however, a review of the information provided suggests that the detection monitoring wells should produce groundwater that is representative of the saturated fill/alluvial horizons beneath the site, with the exceptions noted previously for monitoring wells MW-13 and MW-20.
- 5. A groundwater quality assessment program was not provided to U.S. EPA Region VII for review, thus statistical procedures for subsequent data analysis could not be evaluated. This is a violation of 40 CFR Part 265, Subpart F, Sections 265.92(c)(2); 265.93(a),(b),(e),and (f); and 265.94(a).

TABLES

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA FOR FOLLIS, INC.

funits in mg/I except as noted:

Well Number	Sampling Date	cH (units)	Specitic Conductance (unhos/cm)	100	10x	Phenois	Iron	Manganese	Sodiu	Chloride	Sulfate	Alkalimity
MW-13	March 1988	1.21/1.32	110/215	<1.0/-1.0	/0.005//0.005	0.009/0.10	<0.05/<0.05	0.11/0.16	17.7/18.0	34/35	12/18	292/302
MW-20	March 1988	7.18/7.20	2830/2830	41.0/42.5	0.625/0.600	0.009/0.010	5.64/4.93	0.64/0.68	528/550	212/214	99/97	1290/1300
MW-21	March 1988	6.94	2560	18.9	0.060	0.014	1.32	0.52	169	224	136	961
MM-22	March 1988	6.56 6.55	2120 2120	20.1 20.0	,	0.010	0.44	2.54	81.4	151	395	735
		6.57	2120 2120	19.9 20.0	1							
	Acr11 1988	7.0/7.16 7.04/7.33 7.08/7.37 7.18/7.41	2620/2640 2620/2660 2630/2680 2640/2690	94/93 95/95 85/100 95/102	0.241/0.341 0.303/0.383 0.416/0.362 0.215/0.372	MA	MA	MA	MA	NA	MA	MA
	May 1988	6.79.6.94 6.93/7.04 6.97/7.09 7.01/7.08	2640/2640 2660/2640 2650/2640 2670/2650	88/89 104/100 101/106 105/86	0.075# 0.146# 0.374# 0.114#	MA	MA	MA	MA	NA	MA	MA
	June 1988	6.86/6.89 6.93/6.92 7.09/7.03 7.11/7.07	2410/2400 2430/2460 2430/2450 2440/2460	66 83 88 72/83	0.075# 0.146# 0.374# 0.114#	MA	MA	NA	MA	MA	HA	MA

Abbreviations: IOC = Total Organic Carbon; IOX = Total Organic Halogens

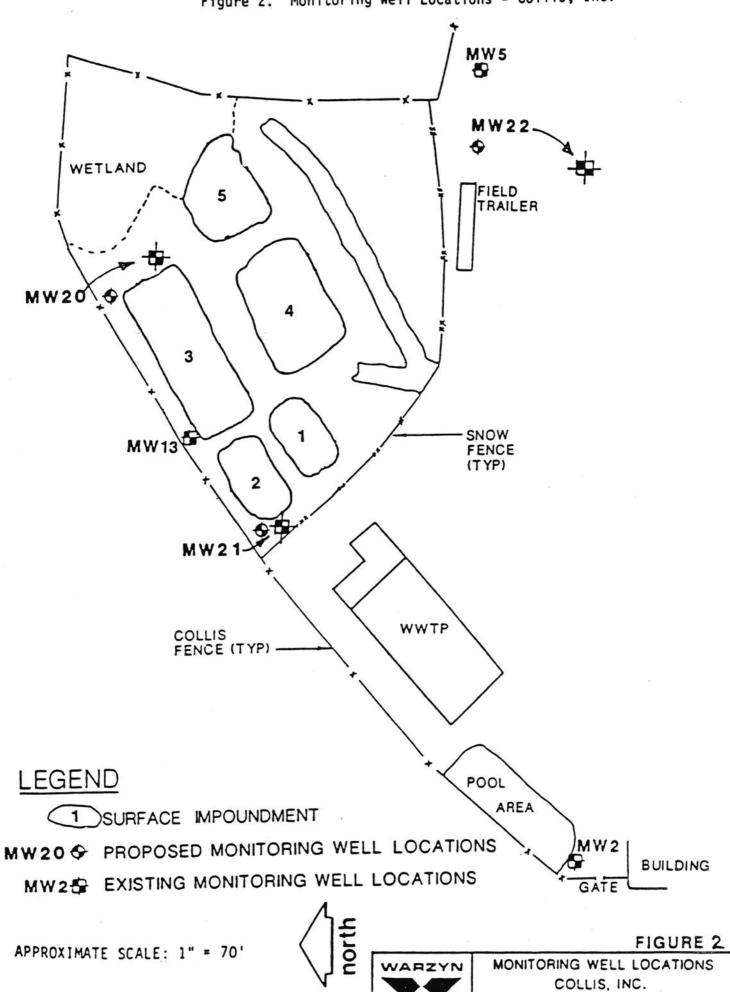
Motes: MA : Mot Analyzed: * : Sample bottle broke in transit to the laboratory:

8 : Data for TOX for the May 1988 and June 1988 parameters are identical - should evaluate whether this is a typographical error on the part of the analytical laboratory - if so, corrections should be made to the laboratory reports.

FIGURES

Figure 1. Site Plan - Collis, Inc.

Figure 2. Monitoring Well Locations - Collis, Inc.



CLINTON IOWA

Figure 3. Hydrologic Units in East-Central Iowa.

Hydrologic unit	General thickness in feet	Age of rocks	Name of rock units	Type of rock			
Surficial aquifers alluvial buried-channel drift	0 to 400	Quaternary (0 to 1 million years old)	Quaternary deposits, undifferentiated	Sand, gravel, silt, and clay Sand, gravel, silt, and clay Till (sandy, pebbly clay) sand, and silt			
Pennsylvanian rocks principally confining 0 to 70 beds; locally contains waterbearing sandstone		Pennsylvanian (280 to 310 million years old)	Pennsylvanian rocks, undifferentiated	Shale, sandstone, limestone, and coal			
Mississippian aquifer 0 to 2		Mississippian (310 to 345 million years old)	Meramecian Series Osagean Series Kinderhookian Series	Limestone and sandstone Dolomite, limestone, and shale Limestone, dolomite, and siltstone			
Devonian confining 0 to 35 beds		Devonian (345 to 400 million	Yellow Spring Group Lime Creek Shale	Shale, dolomite and siltstone Dolomite and shale			
Devonian 0 to 4		years old)	Cedar Valley Limestone Wapsipinicon Limestone	Limestone and dolomite Dolomite. limestone, and shale			
Silurian aquifer	0 to 450	Silurian (400 to 425 million years old)	Gower Dolomite * Hopkinton Dolomite Kankakee Limestone Edgewood Dolomite	Dolomite, with some chert and limestone			
Ordovician confining beds	300 - 600	Ordovician (425 to 500 million years old)	Maquoketa Shale Galena Dolomite Decorah Formation Platteville Formation	Dolomite and shale Dolomite and chert Limestone and shale Limestone and shale			
Cambrian- Ordovician aquifer	400 to 650		St. Peter Sandstone Prairie du Chien Formation Jordan Sandstone St. Lawrence Dolomite	Sandstone Dolomite, sandstone, and shale Sandstone			
Cambrian confining beds	90 - 290	Cambrian (500 to 600 million years old)	Franconia Sandstone	Shale, siltstone, and sandstone			
Dresbach aquifer			Dresbach Group Galesville Sandstone Eau Claire Sandstone Mt. Simon Sandstone	Sandstone Sandstone, shale, and dolomite Sandstone			
Precambrian rocks		Precambrian (600 to more than 2 billion years old)	Crystalline rocks. undifferentiated	Sandstone, igneous and metamorphic rocks.			

^{*}Upper part includes the LaPorte City Chert in the northwest part of the report area.

The nomenclature and classification of rock units in this report are those of the Iowa Geological Survey and do not necessarily coincide with those accepted by the U.S. Geological Survey.

Reference: Iowa Geological Survey Bureau (1978) Water Resources of East-Central Iowa, Water Atlas No. 6.

Figure 5. Lithologic Descriptions of Wells on or Adjacent to the Collis, Inc. Facility.

COUNTY C		GROUP		INE INBER	TOP		OF TOP	NESS	CONTACT SOURCE	TOP	BOT	PRIMARY	LITHULUCY SECONDARY	MINGR

		E SE NW 1	5EGU 4 TOSIN R		7 - % Lü	iNG . 41	1 49 30N	90 13 4a	ste W-NUI	MBER.	02711	DEPTH: 39	ELEVATION	57 5 (Top
						41 200								
UNTY C	LINTON		5 5				0.401-0.40							
	CLINTON	5E NW 14	86.000	ENCE 10)		49 330 9	90 13 45	W W-NUM	IBER 1	3978	DEPTH 1603	ELEVATION:	564 (Alt
UNTY C	CLINTON		SEGUI N NIBOT P	ENCE 10 DoE LAT) & LO	NG 41			W W-NUM	16ER 1	3978	DEPTH 1603	ELEVATION	564 (Alt
LOCAT1	CLINTON LON. NE	E SE IVW 14	86.000	ENCE 10 DoE LAT) & LOI	NG 41	584	в						
LOCAT1	CLINTON LON. NE	E SE NW 14	SEGUI 4 TOBIN RO Sample	ENCE 10 D&E LAT.) & L0(8	NG 41 B 180	584 576	в 152	Samp les	poor	good	Dolomite	Chert	564 (Alt Shale
UNTY C LOCATI	CLINTON LON. NE	E SE IVW 14	SEQUE 4 Todan Ro Sample Mosalem/	ENCE 10 DOE LAT) & LOI	NG 41	584	в	Samples Samples	poor	good	Dolomite Dolomite	Chert Chert	
UNTY C LOCATI	CLINTON LON. NE	E SE NW 14	SEQUE 4 Todan Ro Sample Mosalem/	ENCE 10 DOE LAT	0 8 L0 0 8 160	NG 41 B 180 185	584 576 424	152 5	Samp les	poor	good	Dolomite	Chert Chert Dolomite	
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CINCINDA	E SE NW 14	SERUM 4 TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Cigin	0 8 L00 8 160 165 375 395	NG 41 180 185 975 995 525	584 576 424 419 209 189	8 152 5 210	Samples Samples Samples	poor	good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale	Chert Chert	
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CINCINDA	SE NW 14	SERUM 1 TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorah	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttenby	0 8 L00 8 160 165 375 395 625	NG 41 180 185 975 395 525 660	584 576 424 419 209 189	8 152 5 210 20 230 35	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	9000 9000 4611 9000	good good good good good fair	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite	Shale
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CINCINDA	SE NW 14	SERUM 4 TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttenbg Hodregor	0 8 L0 8 160 165 375 375 625 625	180 180 185 185 375 395 525 860 205	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	pour quud good tair quud quod puor	good good good good fair poor	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite	
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CINCINDA	Galenu	SEQUI N TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorat Plattevi	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttenby McGregor Pecatoni	0 8 L0 8 160 165 375 375 625 625 660 705	8 180 185 975 395 525 660 705 730	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	poor quod good fair good good poor fair	good good good good good fair pour good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite	Shale
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CINCINDA	SE NW 14	SEQUIN RO Sample Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decoran Plattevi Glenwood	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttenby McGregor Pecatoni	0 8 L00 8 160 165 375 375 625 660 705 730	8 180 185 325 325 525 660 205 730 233	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	pour quud good fáir good poor fair good	good good good good good fair pour good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale	Chert Chert Dolomite Dolomite Limestone	Shale
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CLINTON LON: NE CINCINNA Champlai	Galenu Ancell	SERUM 4 TOUTH RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorat Plattevi Glenwood St Feter	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttentg Pictregor Peratoni Harmony	0 8 L00 180 185 375 375 625 660 705 730 738	180 180 185 185 1875 1975 525 660 205 700 233 246	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	pour quud good fair good poor fair good good	good good good good good fair good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone	Chert Chert Dolomite Dolomite Uniomite Limestone Limestone Shale	Shale
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CLINTON LON: NE CINCINNA Champlai	Galenu Ancell	SERUM 4 TOUTH RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorat Plattevi Glenwood St Feter	ENCE 10 DoE LAT. gap Cigin Guttenby Michigan Peratoni Harmony Willow R	0 8 L0 160 165 375 375 395 625 660 705 738 798	180 180 185 175 195 525 660 705 730 233 246 940	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154 -154	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142	Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples Samples	pour quud good fáir good puor fair good good	good good good good good fair poor good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone	Chart Chert Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone	Shale Chert Chert
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	CLINTON LON: NE CINCINNA Champlai	Galenu Ancell	SERUM FOOTH RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decoran Plattovi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Elgin Guttentg Pictregor Peratoni Harmony	0 8 L00 165 375 395 625 660 705 739 798 940	8 180 185 375 395 525 660 705 730 733 796 940	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154 -214 -356	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142 40	Samples	poor qood fair qood poor fair good qood qood	good good good good good fair pour good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone Dolomite	Chart Chert Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone	Shale
UNTY C LOCATI IUTIAN dovien	Cincinna Champiai	Galeny Ancell	SERUI N TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorah Plattevi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Cigin Guttentg Ficuregor Pecatoni Harmong Willow Rich	0 8 L00 0 8 160 165 375 375 625 660 705 736 798 940 980	8 180 185 185 395 525 660 705 730 733 796 940 980 1160	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154 -214 -356 -396	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142 40 180	Samples	pour ques good tair ques ques fair good ques ques ques ques ques	good good good good fair pour good good good good fair	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Colomite Colomite Colomite Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chart	Shale Chert Chert Chert
UNTY C LOCATI IUTIAN dovien	Cincinna Champiai	Galenu Ancell	SERUI N TOBIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dub /Wis Decorah Plattevi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee Uneota Jordan	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Cigin Guttenbg Hickregor Peratori Harmong Willow R New Rich	0 8 L00 160 160 375 375 625 660 705 730 738 798 940 980	8 180 185 185 375 395 825 660 205 730 733 796 980 1160 1245	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154 -214 -356 -396 -576	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142 40 180 35	Samples	pour ques good fair good good good good good good	good good good good fair pour good good good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chart Sandstone	Shale Chert Chert
UNTY C LOCATI lurian dovien	Cincinna Champiai	Galena Ancell Prairie	SERUI TOSIN RO Sample Mosalem/ Maquoket Dob /Wis Decorat Plattevi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee Uneota Jordan St Lawre	ENCE 10 DoE LAT gap Cigin Guttenbg Hickregor Peratori Harmong Willow R New Rich	0 8 L00 8 L00 160 160 375 375 625 660 705 730 738 740 940 980 1160 1245	180 185 185 375 395 525 660 205 730 736 940 980 1180 1245 1395	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -145 -154 -214 -356 -376 -576 -551	8 152 5 210 200 230 35 45 25 8 40 142 40 180 35 150	Samples	pour ques good fair ques puer fair good ques ques ques ques ques ques ques ques	good good good good fair good good good good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Colomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chart Sandstone Sandstone	Shale Chert Chert Chert
LOCATI LUTIAN	Cincinna Champiai	Galenu Galenu Ancell Prairie Trempeal Tunnel C	SERUIT RESERVED TO SAMPLE MOSALEM / MAQUOKE DUB / WIS Decorate Plattevi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee Uneota Jordan St Lawre LoneRock	ENCE 10 DoE LAT. gap Elgin Guttenbg Pictregor Peratoni Harmong Willow R New Rich	8 L00 8 160 165 375 395 625 660 705 730 738 798 940 980 1160 1245 1395	NG 41 1a0 1a5 175 175 175 175 175 186 187 187 187 1850	584 576 424 419 209 141 -76 -121 -146 -194 -214 -356 -376 -576 -661 -811	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142 40 180 35 150 155	Samples	poor qued fair qued poor fair qued qued qued poor fair qued	good good good good good good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Sandstone	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chart Sandstone	Shale Chert Chert Chert
LOCATI LOCATI LUTIAN	Cincinna Champiai	Galenu Galenu Ancell Prairie Trempeal Tunnel C	SERUIT RESERVED TO SAMPLE MOSALEM / MAQUOKE DUB / WIS Decorate Plattevi Glenwood St Feter Shakopee Uneota Jordan St Lawre LoneRock	ENCE 10 DoE LAT. gap Elgin Guttentg Michregor Peratoni Harmony Willow R New Rich	8 L00 8 160 165 375 395 625 660 705 730 738 940 980 1160 1245 1395	180 41 180 180 185 375 395 525 680 705 706 733 796 940 980 1180 1245 1395 1550	584 576 424 419 209 189 -41 -76 -121 -146 -154 -214 -356 -576 -657 -661 -811 -898	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 46 142 40 180 35 150 155	Samples	pour quod fair qood poor qood qood qood poor qood poor qood qood	good good good good fair good good good good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Colomite Colomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Sandstone Sandstone	Chart Chert Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chert Sandstone Sandstone Dolomite	Shale Chert Chert Chert Chert
DURTY C LOCATI	Cincinna Champiai	Galenu Galenu Ancell Prairie Trempeal Tunnel C	SERUIT RESERVED A TOURN RESERVED PROTECTION OF THE PROTECTION OF T	ENCE 10 DoE LAT. gap Elgin Guttentg Michregor Peratoni Harmony Willow R New Rich	0 8 L00 165 375 395 625 660 705 739 940 980 11465 1245 1395 1482 1550	NG 41 1a0 1a5 175 175 175 175 175 186 187 187 187 1850	584 576 424 419 209 141 -76 -121 -146 -194 -214 -356 -376 -576 -661 -811	8 152 5 210 20 230 35 45 25 8 60 142 40 180 35 150 155	Samples	poor qued fair qued poor fair qued qued qued poor fair qued	good good good good good good good good	Dolomite Dolomite Shale Shale Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Shale Limestone Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Dolomite Sandstone	Chart Chart Dolomite Dolomite Limestone Limestone Shale Sandstone Sandstone Chart Sandstone Sandstone	Chert Chert Chert Chert

Figure 6. Lithologic Descriptions of Wells Within a 1/2-Mile Radius of the Collis, Inc. Facility.

YSTEM	SERIES	OROUP GROUP				PTH	ELEV	LH1CK-	CONTACT	ACCU	PACY		LITHOLOGY	
			FORMATH	HEMPER	IUn	BOT	OF TOP	NESS	SOURCE	TÜÞ	BOT	PPIMAPY	SECONDARY	MINOP
UNITY C	I IMTON		SEQUI	r burr										
LOCALI		SE SU 1	1 TOBIN P											
			· room r	1,441	t LO	4	1 49 491!	50 13 46	30 M-1101	4LIELS	02550	DEPTH 2202	ELEVATION.	591 (Alt
atern	Pleistoc	Holocene	Recent		0	50	571	20	6					
		undiff			20	55	571	20 45	Samples	qood	good	Soil-fill		
urian			Planding		63	145	526	80	Samples	doug	boot	Clau	Fill	Sd & Gra
			Mosalem/		143	155	446		Samples	bout	dooy	Dolomite	Chert	
ovice	Cincinn's		Maqualet	Brainard	155	220	435	10 75	Samples	qood	dooq	Dolomite		
				Ft Attin		30. 1	361	133	Samples	4004	dooq	Shale	Dolomite	
				Elgin	363	2510	2.28	1.3.3	'ample:	good	good	Shale	Dolomite	
- 2	Champlai	Calena	Dub /Win		380	490	211		Samples	droug	dooq	Shale	Dolomite	
			Donleith		400	370	101	110	Samples	doug	dooq	Delemite	Chert	
			Decorah	Lon	1, 11	500	21		Samples	docq	dooq	Dolomite	Chert	
				Guttenha	600	1. 25	-9	261	Samples	aoaq	docq	Dolomite	Chert	Limesto
			Plattevi		635	520	14	25	Samples	4004	doug	Dolomite	Limestone	
		Anrell	Glenwood	Harmonu	720	7.76	-179		Samples	dood	dooq	Limestone	Dolomite	Shale
			St Peter		7.76	,		6	Samples	dood	pood	Shale		
- 0	Canadian	Prairie	Shakopen	Hatton R	772	13,715	-125	44	growth fee	deaq	donq	Sandstone		
				New Pich	925	945	- 191	153	(Samples	1004	poor	Dolomite	Sandstone	Chert
			Oneota		265	11.20	-7.4	40	Samples	bour	good	Dolomite	Sandstone	Chert
trian '	St Crois	Trempeal			1130	1502		165	Samples.	nood	fair	Polomite	Chert	Sandsto
			St Lawre		1202	1 36.7	-539	7.3	Samp les	fair	good	Dolomite	Sandstone	Chert
		Impnet C			136	1:40	-412	164	Hample.	duuq	dood	Dolomite	Sandstone	Chert
			Monewar	Ironton	1460	1540	-775	173	Camp Lee	boop	pood	Sandstone	Dolomite	Shale
			Gales /E		1540	5505*	-543	80	Comp les	nord	dood	Sandstone	Dolomite	
				Galesyil		1605		665×	Samples	gord		Sandstone	Dolomite	Chert
			EauClair	en les vill	1605	1000	-310	65	Sample:	dooq	dood	Sandstone		
			Mt Simon		1870	20028	-1014	265	Samples	poop	besp	Sandstone	Dolomite	Chert
					10,00		-1279	3.15.*	Samples	0001		Sandstone		

ATTACHMENT 1 TEGD TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

CHARACTERIZATION OF SITE HYDROGEOLOGY WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement official in evaluating the program the owner/operator used in characterizing hydrogeologic conditions at his site. This series of worksheets has been compiled to parallel the information presented in Chapter 1 of the TEGD.

I. Review of Site Hydrogeologic Investigatory Techniques

Α.	Was the site investigation and/or data collection No docu- performed by a qualified professional in geology? Provided	mertation (Y/N) NA
В.	Did the owner/operator survey the following existing regional data:	
	1. U.S.G.S. Maps? 2. Water supply well logs? 3. Other (specify)	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N
c.	Did the owner/operator use the following direct techniques in the hydrogeologic assessment:	
×	 Soil borings/rock corings? Materials tests (e.g., grain size analyses, standard penetration tests, etc.)? Piezometer installation for water level measurements at different depths? Slug tests? 	$(Y/N) \xrightarrow{Y}$ $(Y/N) \xrightarrow{Y}$ $(Y/N) \xrightarrow{Y}$
	5. Pump tests? 6. Geochemical analyses of soil samples? 7. Other (specify)	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) A/ (Y/N) Y
).	Did the owner/operator use the following indirect techniques to supplement direct techniques data:	
a	 Geophysical well logs? Tracer studies? Resistivity and/or electromagnetic conductance? Seismic survey? Hydraulic conductivity measurements of cores? 	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N

	6. Aerial photography?	
	7. Ground penetrating radar?	(Y/N) N
	8. Other (specify)	(Y/N) N
	• -	~
E	. Did the owner/operator document and present the	
	raw data from the site hydrogeologic assessment?	177 m. V
<u></u>		(A/N)
F.	and distributed operator document mathods /anitania	227
	used to correlate and analyze the information?	(Y/N) Y
~		(1/N)
G.	Did the owner/operator prepare the following:	
	description of declode,	(Y/N) Y
	- cross sections?	(Y/N) V
	 Geologic and soil maps? Boring/coring logs? 	(Y/N) N
	J 1045.	(Y/N) V
	5. Structure contour maps of aquifer and aquitard? aquifer and 6. Narrative description of ground-water flows?	+(Y/N) NA
	7. Water table/potentiometric map?	(Y/N) Y
	8. Hydrologic cross sections?	(Y/N)
	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	(Y/N) N
H.	The different operator operator a room on a room on a room of the	
	area and delineate the facility?	
		(A/N) N
I.	If yes, does this map illustrate:	
	1. Surficial geology features?	(Y/N) NA
	2. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility?	(Y/N) (
	 Discharging or recharging wells near the facility? 	(Y/N)
J.		(2/11/
٠.	Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?	
	, drogeorogic map:	(Y/N)_N
K.	If yes, does this hydrogoolesis and the	
	If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:	
	 Major areas of recharge/discharge? 	. 14
	2. Regional ground-water flow direction?	(Y/N) NA
	5. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with	(Y/N)_(
	observed water level elevations?	
		(Y/N)
L.	Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?	(Y/N) Y
w		(1/N)
M.	If yes, does the site map show:	
	1. Regulated units of the familiary	
	distribution of the facility (e.g. landfill	855 8 4
	areas, impoundments)?	(Y/N)
	2. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?	(Y/N) Y

		Location of monitoring wells, soil borings,	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
	3.	Location of monitoring	(1/1/)
		or test pits:	
	4.	or test pits? How many regulated units does the facility have? If more than one regulated unit then,	W 19
		• Does the waste management area encompass all	(Y/N) Y
		Does the waste management	(1/11/
		regulated units?	
		or Is a waste management area delineated for each	(Y/N) NA
		• Is a waste management	(1/N) <u>/ ()</u>
		regulated unit?	
0	L	terization of Subsurface Geology of Site	
Δ.	Soi	.1 boring/test pit program:	mentation
•••		its performed under on idea	• 10
	1.	Were the soil borings/test pits performed under Provided	(Y/N) NA
		Were the soil borings/test professional? the supervision of a qualified professional?	
	2.		U
	-	Were the borings placed close the portray stratigraphy with minimal reliance on	(Y/N) Y
		inference?	
	3.	inference? If not, did the owner/operator provide documentation If not, did the spacing for borings?	(Y/N) NA
	-	for selecting the spacing	1
	4.		NOT ALA
۰	7.0	confining unit below the age established as	(Y/N) /V/
	5.	Tadigate the method(s) of diffing.	
		Auger (hollow or solid stem)	
		 Mud rotary 	
		Air rotary	
		Reverse rotary	- Forsome yes
		Cable tool	- For some No
		Jetting	
		• Other (specify)	(Y/N) Λ/A
	6		
		. How were the samples obtained to	
		a Split spoon	
		Shelby tube, or similar	
		Rock coring	
		Ditch sampling	
		Other (explain)	
			111-4
	ä	8. Were the continuous sample corings logged by a No docs qualified professional in geology? Provident the field boring log include the following	Mentation NA
	8	8. Were the continuous sample of the continuou	200 11/11/
		qualified professional in geology. 9. Does the field boring log include the following	
		information:	(Y/N)
		uole name/number?	(Y/N)
		Date stared and finished?	(Y/N)
		Geologist's name?	(2, 3, 14
		- \-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	

 Driller's name? Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? Drill rig type and bit/auger size? Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit? Gross structural interpretation of each 	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) Y (Y/N) MA (Y/N) NA
 geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)? Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type? Depth of water-bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each? 	<u>\frac{1}{V}(N/Y)</u>
 Depth and reason for termination of borehole? Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? Sample location/number? Percent sample recovery? Narrative descriptions of: 	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Geologic observations? Drilling observations? 10. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N
<pre>diffraction)? • Petrographic analysis: - degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? - degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e, sieving), textural variations?</pre>	$(Y/N) \frac{N}{N}$ $(Y/N) \frac{N}{N}$
<pre>- rock type(s)? - soil type? - approximate bulk geochemistry? - existence of microstructures that may effect or indicate fluid flow?</pre>	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) Y
 Falling head tests? Static head tests? Settling measurements? Centrifuge tests? Column drawings? Verification of subsurface geological data	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N

1. Has the owner/operator used indirect geophysical methods to supplement geological conditions between borehole locations?

(Y/N) \(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}\) .-

B.

		ألم معمدة من المناسبة	mestone not
	2.	that the confining layer displays a low enough	17
		permeability to impede the migration of concerning units?	(Y/N) NA
			1
	3.	Is the confining layer laterally continuous across	(Y/N)
	4.	Did the owner/operator consider the chemical	1
	100000		(Y/N)
		the goologic materials of the Confining Tayer.	(1/N)
	_	nid the geologic assessment address or provide	
	5.	means for resolution of any information gaps of	11
			(Y/N) N
	-	geologic data? Does the laboratory data corroborate the field No laborate	M AIA
	6.	Does the laboratory data corresponds the	(Y/N) NH
		J-L- For potrography:	10
	7.	Does the laboratory data corroborate the field	(Y/N) MA
		data for mineralogy and subsurface geochemistry?	(J. 11)
C.	Pre	esentation of geologic data No reg	ional cross sev as given-
٠.		. "	as given-
	1.		(Y/N) N
	1.		(X/N) <u>IA</u>
	2	Do each of these cross sections:	
	2.	• identify the types and characteristics of below the	J
		the geologic materials present? \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(Y/N) Y
		define the contact zones between different	· .
		• define the contact zones between alle	(Y/N) Y
		geologic materials?	
		note the zones of high permeability or	(Y/N)
		fracture?	750 - 11 - 10
		• give detailed borehole information including:	(Y/N)
		location of borehole?	(Y/N) Y
		depth of termination?	(Y/N) Y
		location of screen (if applicable)?	(Y/N) Y_
		depth of zone of saturation?	(Y/N) N
		design of any geophysical logs:	(1/N/ <u>N</u>
	3.	nid the owner/operator provide a topographic map which	man Al
	٥.	was constructed by a licensed surveyor?	(ΛN)
	4.	Dear the topographic map provide:	1/1
	4.	contours at a maximum interval of two-feet.	(Y/N) NA
		locations and illustrations of man-made	1
		features (e.g., parking lots, factory	1
		buildings, drainage ditches, storm drains,	
		buildings, drainage dresses, see	(Y/N)
		pipelines, etc.)?	(Y/N)
		• descriptions of nearby water bodies?	(Y/N)
		 descriptions of off-site wells? 	(Y/N)
		• site boundaries?	(Y/N)
		• individual RCRA units?	(Y/N)
		 delineation of the waste management area(s)? 	(Y/N)
		 solid waste management areas? 	
		well and boring locations?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		100 UN TARREST TOUT A 1901 UN 150 CONTROL	

5. Did the owner/operator provide an aerial photograph depicting the site and adjacent off-site Does the photograph clearly show surface water (Y/N) bodies, adjacent municipalities, and residences and are these clearly labelled? (Y/N) NA Identification of Ground-Water Flow Paths Ground-water flow direction Was the well casing height measured by a licensed surveyor to the nearest 0.01 feet? Were the well water level measurements taken 2. within a 24 hour period? Were the well water level measurements taken to the nearest 0.01 feet? Were the well water levels allowed to stabilize after construction and development for a minimum of 24 hours prior to measurements? Was the water level information obtained from (check appropriate one): multiple piezometers placement in single Not clearly boreholes? vertically nested piezometers in closely spaced documented separate boreholes? Did the owner/operator provide construction details for the piezometers? How were the static water levels measured (check 7. - Electric water sounder - Wetted tape - Air line Other (explain) + coustic 8. Was the well water level measured in wells drilled to an equivalent depth below the wells No saturated zone, or screened at an equivalent Piezometers Yes depth below the saturated zone? 9. Has the owner/operator provided a site water table (Y/N) NA (potentiometric) contour map? If yes, Do the potentiometric contours appear logical (Y/N) based on topography and presented data?

(Y/N)

(Y/N) N/

(Y/N) N

2 MAP NO

1 map yes

(Consult water level data)

Are ground-water flowlines indicated?

Can hydraulic gradients be estimated?

Are static water levels shown?

	10.	Did the owner/operator develop two, or more, hydrologic cross sections of the vertical flow		
		component across the site?	(Y/N) N	
	11	Do the owner/operator's flow nets include:	(1/1/	
8		• piezometer locations?	(Y/N) NA	
		depth of screening?	(Y/N)	
		• width of screening?	$(Y/N) \rightarrow$	
		widen of serening.	(2/11/	
В.	Seas	sonal and temporal fluctuations in ground-water level		
	1.	Do fluctuations in static water levels occur?	(Y/N) Y	
		• If yes, are the fluctuations caused by any of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		the following:		
		Off-site well pumping	(Y/N) NA	No
		Tidal processes or other intermittent natural		Explanation
		variations (e.g., river stage, etc.)	(Y/N)	Explanation Provided
		On-site well pumping	(Y/N)	provided
		Off-site, on-site construction or changing		
		land use patterns	(Y/N)	
		Deep well injection	(Y/N)	
		Waste disposal practices	(Y/N)	
		Seasonal variations	(Y/N)_/	
		Other (specify)		
	2.	Has the owner/operator documented the source and	Documentation	
		patterns that contribute to or affect the ground-water	A	-
	_	flow patterns below the waste management area?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>	-1
	3.	Do the water level fluctuations alter the general	V	
		ground-water gradients and flow directions?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>	
	4.	Based on water level data, do any head differ-		
		entials occur that may indicate a vertical flow	V	
	_	component in the saturated zone?	(Y/N)	
	5.	Did the owner/operator implement means for gauging		
		long term effects on water movement that may result		
		from on-site or off-site construction or changes	(Y/N) N	1
		in land-use patterns?	(1/N) <u>/V</u>	
c.	Hydi	raulic conductivity		
	1.	How were hydraulic conductivities of the subsurface		
		materials determined?	V	1
		Single-well tests (slug tests)?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) N	
		Multiple-well tests (pump tests)?	(Y/N)	
	2.	If single-well tests were conducted, was it done		
		by:	V	
		- Adding or removing a known volume of water?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>	
		or - Pressurizing well casing	(V/N) N	
		- Pressirizing Well Casing	(A \ (/)) AA	

	•	permeable formation were conducted in a highly	Procedure Not
		Pormedule Tollidetion, were processed bearing	
		g. Speed recording equipment	well documented
	4	record the rapidly changing water levels? Since single well tests only measure but	(Y/N) NA
		conductivity in a limited area were hydraulic	THE WAY
		to ensure a representation	
		The state of the s	
	5	- cite Owner/Operator's sing or nime took	(Y/N) N
		state with existing declodic information	1
	1921	(July) Docting Tods);	\
	6.	. Were other hydraulic conductivity properties	(Y/N)
	7.		
	7.	100 Provide and Of the following data :c	(A/N) W
	100	• T	
		• Transmissivity • Storage coefficient	
		• Leakage	_
		• Permeability —	_
		• Porosity	_
		Specific capacity	_
		• Other (specify)	_
D.	т.а.		
٥.	10	entification of the uppermost aquifer The	been poonly defined
	1.	Has the extent of the unreason	its extent is defined
	166	facility area been defined? If	
		Are soil boring/test bit logs included	(Y/N) NA
	_	The geologic cross-sections included	(Y/N) Y
	2.	is there evidence of confining /com-	$(Y/N)\overline{Y}$
		and low permeability	
		Total Demeath the Site?	(Y/N) NA
		If yes, was continuity demonstrated through the evidence of lack of demonstrated through the	
		Tack of drawdown in the	The upermost
		Superace, Closelv-spaced wolle /	a aguifer and possible
		the other screened on the lower side, and	contining layers
		Continuity (dyer) are numbed -:	are poorly define
	3.	" GLAUIT CONDUCT WITH AF LL.	(Y/N)
			T
		TOTAL TOTAL TOW DATE AND THE TOTAL T	1
		stration to saturated strationantiana	/
	4.		/V/W /
		Does potential for other hydraulic interconnect-	(Y/N)
		Jerry Willia, Ideles changes Frank	
		Justing Stillering On about 1	
		alteration of geologic units by leachate)?	(Y/N)

IV. Conclusions

A.

В.

21	nclus	ions		
		surface geology	Exection	ne
	1.	define petrography and petrographic variation:	Limes	(Y/N) Y
	2.	Has the subsurface geochemistry been adequately defined?		(Y/N) Y
	3.	Was the boring/coring program adequate to define subsurface geologic variation?		(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
	4.	Was the owner/operator's narrative description complete and accurate in its interpretation of the data?		(Y/N) Y
	5.	Does the geologic assessment address or provide means to resolve any information gaps?	Ţ	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	Gro	und-water flow paths		
	1.	Did the owner/operator adequately establish the horizontal and vertical components of ground-water flow?		(Y/N) N
	2.	Were appropriate methods used to establish ground-water flow paths?		(Y/N) <u> </u>
	3.	Did the owner/operator provide accurate documentation?		(Y/N) N
	4.	Are the potentiometric surface measurements valid?		(Y/N) <u>\</u>
	5.	Did the owner/operator adequately consider the seasonal and temporal effects on the ground-water?		(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
	6.	Were sufficient hydraulic conductivity tests performed to document lateral and vertical variation in hydraulic conductivity in the		
		entire hydrogeologic subsurface below the site?		(A/N) N

C. Uppermost aquifer

1. Did the owner/operator adequately define the uppermost aquifer (Y/N) NA uppermost aquifer and confining layer were not defined

PLACEMENT OF DETECTION MONITORING WELLS WORKSHEET

The following worksheets are designed to assist the enforcement officer's evaluation of an owner/operator's approach for selecting the number, location, and depth of all detection phase monitoring wells. This series of worksheets has been compiled to closely track the information presented in Chapter 2 of the TEGD. The guide for the evaluation of an owner/operator's placement of monitoring wells is highly dependent upon a thorough characterization of the site hydrogeology as described in Chapter 1 of the TEGD and Appendix A.1 worksheets.

I. Placement of Downgradient Detection Monitoring Wells

	Detection Monitoring Wells	9
	A. Are the ground-water monitoring and	
	B. Does the owner/operator provide management area?	(Y/N) Y
	C. Does the owner/operator provide and cluster?	(Y/N) N
	D. Has the owner/operator identified to	(Y/N) N
	E. What length screens has the owner/operator employed in the ground-water monitoring wells on site? MW 13 10.0	(Y/N) X
	mw 20 5.0 ft mw 21 5.0 ft	
1	F. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the	
C	screen lengths of each monitoring well or cluster? Do the actual locations of monitoring wells or clusters correspond to those identified by the owner/operator?	(V) (V)
II.	Placement of Upgradient Monitoring Wells	
A	. Has the owner/operator documented the location of each upgradient monitoring well or cluster?	V
	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the location(s) of the upgradient monitoring wells?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) N

C.	the background monitoring well(s)?	
D.	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the	N)
	screen length(s) chosen?	(X/N) $\sqrt{\Lambda}$
E.	Are the upgraident monitoring wells installed in the same portion of the uppermost aquifer as the downgradient monitoring wells?	is not defined

F. Does the actual location of each background monitoring well or cluster correspond to that identified by the owner/operator?

(N/Y)

III. Conclusions

A. Downgradient Wells

Do the location, number, and screen lengths of the ground— les if there are water monitoring wells or clusters in the detection upward gradients monitoring system allow for the immediate detection between the linestent of a release of hazardous waste or constituents from the and soil.

hazardous waste management area?

(Y/N)

B. Upgradient Wells

Do the location and screen lengths of the upgradient (background) ground-water monitoring wells ensure the capability of collecting ground-water samples representatiave of upgradient (background) ground-water quality including any ambient heterogeneous chemical characteristics?

same as above

(Y/N) NA

MONITORING WELL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer in evaluating the techniques used by an owner/operator for designing and constructing monitoring wells. This series of worksheets has been compiled to parallel the information presented in Chapter 3 of the TEGD.

I. Monitoring Well Design

A. Complete the attached well construction summary sheet for the monitoring well unless similar documentation is already available from the owner/operator. Include the locations where the well intercepts changes in geological formation.

II. Drilling Methods

Α.	What drilling method was used for the well? • Hollow-stem auger • Solid-stem auger • Cable tool • Air rotary • Water rotary • Mud rotary • Reverse rotary • Jetting • Air drill with casing hammer • Other (specify)	
В.	Were any drilling fluids (including water) or additives used during drilling? If yes, specify Type of drilling fluid Source of water used Foam Polymers Other	(Y/N) <u></u> ✓
C.	Was the drilling fluid, or additive, analyzed?	(Y/N) NA
D.	Was the drilling equipment steam-cleaned prior to drilling the well?	(Y/N) Y

PRO	OUECT Surface In Collis Inc.		WELL NO. 73
00 i	TE COMPLETED 4-24-	84	AQUIFIER
SU	PERVISED BY	Elevation of reference point	591,40
EL	ROUND EVATION	Height of reference point above ground surface Depth of surface seal	34.5"
	FILL: Concrete, cinders, and silt - little clay, trace, sand, roots and gravel.	Type of surface casing Non	1/0.00
	FILL: Sandy Clayey Silt Dark Brown. FILL: Silty Clay - little Sand.	Depth of surface casing 1.0. of riser pipe Type of riser pipe: PVC	
TAATIGRAPHY	Brown. SOIL: Clayey Silt - little Sand Gray to Red-Gray. Occassional sand seams.	Diameter of borehole Type of filler:	<u>8"</u> .(87.)
GENERALIZED STAM		Type of gravel pack Silica Sc. Elevation / depth of top of seal Type of gravel pack Elev./depth of top of gravel pack	and .579.3'
CE NE B		Elevation / depth of top of screen PVC .010 slot size	<u></u>
	LIMESTONE: Brown, highly weathered.		56/18
		Type of filler below plugged A section Elevation of bottom of borenole Well Construction St	567.7

A-13

Calla Tana	ad ment closure	o. <u>20</u>
PROJECT Surface Impor	MELL !	10.
3116	AQUIFIE	
DATE COMPLETED	Adolfrie	
SUPERVISED BY		****
	Elevation of reference point	590.07
1 1	1	21"
	Height of reference point above	26"
GROUND ELEVATION	ground surface	?
MILLION CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	Depth of surface seel	
BERM FILL: Brown Sandy, Silty Clay,	Type of surface seal: concrete	
Trace Roots, Trace Gravel		None
	Type of surface casing: None	
	Type of surface casing.	
		NA
9 9	Depth of surface casing	2"
	- 1.0. of riser size PVC	
	Type of riser pipe:	
=		?
FILL: Brown Organic Rich Clay and Peat, Little Roots, Occasional Cinders, Glass Fragments, Red Brick Fragments, Gravel, Wood/Organic Fibers	Diameter of borehole	
Brown Organic Rich Clay and Peat, Little Roots, Occasional	Type of filler: cement-benton:	6
Cinders, Glass Fragments, Red Brick Fragments, Gravel,		
Wood/Organic Fibers	Type of seal:	
	Type or seat:	0
ME MAL 1260	Type of gravel pack Silica Sand	• !
1	Elev./depth of top of gravel pack	584'
\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	Elevation / depth of top of screen	
Possible FILL:	Description of screen	
Brown Organic Rich Clayey Topsoil to Peat,	.010 slot size	2"
Little Roots, Some	1.D. of screen section	579'
11000/11000	Elevation / depth of battom of screen	
1	1 5	579
l lorral	Elev./depth of bottom of gravel pack Elev./depth of bottom of plugged	NA
1	blank section	
	Type of filler below plugged NA	72
1	section	579'
	Elevation of bottom of boremole	
	Well Construction Summary	e g

PROJECT Surface Impoun	dment closure WELL M	2
SITE COLLIS INC. ODORBINATES DATE COMPLETED 2-4-88 SUPERVISED BY	AQUIFIER	
GROUND A A	Elevation of reference point Height of reference point above ground surface Depth of surface seal Type of surface seal:	23" ? None
FILL: Black Organic-Rich Sandy Clay, Trace to Little Roots/Organic Fibers, Little Medium to Coarse Gravel, Cinders, Red Brick Fragments, Occasional 1-2* Sand Layers	Depth of surface casing 1.8. of riser pipe PVC Type of riser pipe: Diameter of borehole cement— bentonite Type of filler: Elevetion / depth of top of socil Type of seal: bentonite	NA 2'' ? ?
Soft Green-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Organics/Roots, Some Black Organic Stain (CL)	Type of gravel pack	· ? 584.1'
Soft, Brown Sandy CLAY, Some Organic Fibers, Frequent Sandy Partings and 1" Layers of Sand	Elevation / depth of bottom of screen Elevation / depth of bottom of gravel pack Elevation of bottom of gravel pack Elevation bottom of plugged blank section Type of filler below plugged	579.1' <u>NA</u> <u>NA</u>
Weathered LIMESTONE Bedrock	Well Construction Summary.	<u> 577.6'</u>

PROJECT Surface Impour	ndment Closure WELL N	a <u>22</u>
SITE COLLIS Inc-		
	AQUIFIER	
DATE COMPLETED 2-2-88		
SUPERVISED BY		
		590.24
	Elevation of reference point	
		17"
	Height of reference point above ground surface	-1/2
GROUND ELEVATION		
William Co.	Depth of surface seal	
	Type of surface seel: Concrete	
		None
	- 1.8. of surface casing None	
	Type of surface casing:	
		NA
	Depth of surface casing	
	E	2"
	Type of riser pipe: PVC	
	17PE 01 1180. P.PE.	?
FILL: Medium to Coarse Gravel, Some	Diameter of borehole cement -	
Fine to Coarse Sand, Some Weathering of Stones (Mostly	bentonite	_
Carbonate, Occasional Siliceous Grains) Some Black Organic	Type of filler:	7
Stain, Occasional Cinder, Angular to Subangular	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
0	Type of seal: bentonite	
		2
	Type of gravel pack <u>Lilica Sand</u> Elev./depth of top of gravel pack	•
1 1	gree./eapth or top or greet seem	586.8
CE ME MAL 1260	Elevation / depth of top of screen	
	Description of screen	
Black Organic Rich Clayey TOPSOIL, Trace Roots, Frequent Sandy Partings	.010 slot size	2"
(Fill)	1.B. of screen section	2"
	postworker transcriptions (edited	581.81
FILL: Gray & Red Mottled Clay, Little	Elevation / depth of bottom of screen	NA
to Some Sand, Alternating with	Elev./depth of bottom of gravel pack	
Clay (3-6" Layers), Some Wood Fibers/Organic Matter, Little Black	Elev./depth of bottom of plugged	NA
Organic Stain	blank section	**************************************
	Type of filler below plugged NA	/
Weathered LIMESTONE Bedrock	section	580.3
	Elevation of bottom of borenolu	

	Was compressed air used during drilling? 1. If yes, was the air treated to remove oil (e.g., filtered)? Did the owner/operator document procedure for establishing the potentiometric surface? 1. If yes, how was the location established? Surveyor established honizontal and vertical	$(Y/N) \frac{N}{N}$ $(Y/N) \frac{Y}{Y}$
	TO THE WEIS!	-
G.	Formation samples 1. Were continuous formation sample cores collected initially during drilling?	(Y/N) Y
	2. How were the samples obtained? • Split spoon • Shelby tube • Core drill	-
	 Other (specify) Indicate the intervals at which formation samples were collected 2,5' 	
	4. Identify if any physical and/or chemical tests were performed on the formation samples (specify) None	
III. M	Onitoring Woll Construction Value 1	
	onitoring Well Construction Materials	
1.	t of Potential Construction Materials for the Saturated Zone Stainless steel (316, 304, 2205) Fluorocarbon resins (specify) Other (specify)	
A.	Identify construction materials (by number) and diameters (ID/OD)	
	1. Primary Casing PVC 2" 2. Secondary or outside casing (double construction) 3. Screen PVC 2"	

		How are the sections of casing and screen connected? • Pipe sections threaded • Couplings (friction) with adhesive or solvent • Couplings (friction) with retainer screws • Other (specify)	on't kno
	c.	Were the materials steam-cleaned prior to installation? (Y/Nother cleaning methods (specify)	1) <u>IV7</u> 1
IV.	We.	ell Intake Design and Well Development	. 1
	Α.	1. What is the length of the screen for the well?	N) <u>Y</u>
		2. Is the screen manufactured? (Y/	N) <u> </u>
	В.	1. Wase the material used to construct the filter pack	n) <u>Y</u>
		2 Was a bushidite maggingment of the well water ever	N) <u>Y</u>
	c.	Well development 1. What technique was used for well development? • Surge block • Bailer • Air surging • Water pumping • Other (specify)	
V.	Ann	nular Space Seals	
	Α.	Is the annular space in the saturated zone directly above the filter pack filled with? Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit) bentonite pellets or granular bentonite Cement (specify neat or concrete) Other (specify)	
		 Was the seal installed by? 	
		Tremie pipe method	nandfuls
		Other (specify)	

	в.	Was a different seal used in the unsaturated zone? If yes,	(Y/N)
		1. Was this seal made with?	
		Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	-
		Cement (specify neat or concrete)	-
		· Other (specify) 10% bentonite / coment	-
		Was this seal installed by?Dropping material down the hole and tamping	
		 Dropping material down the inside of 	•
		hollow-stem auger • Tremie pipe method	
		• Other (specify)	-8 -8
	c.	Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with a concrete	.,
		cap to prevent infiltration from the surface?	(Y/N)
	D.	Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device?	(Y/N)
	E.	Protection of the protection with tocks to	V
		prevent tampering?	(Y/N)
127	n:	-14 M	
۷1.	<u>F1</u>	eld Tests/Field Demonstration	
	A.	Do field measurements of the following agree with	
		reported data: 1. Casing diameter?	(Y/N) Y
		Well depth?	(Y/N)
		3. Water level elevation?	(Y/N)
	В.		
		Questions 1 through 7. 1. Is the location of the demonstration well hydraulically	
		equivalent to the existing well?	(Y/N) NA
		Was the demonstration well installed using EPA-approved methods and materials?	····
		3. How were the wells evacuated (e.g., bailer or bladder	(Y/N)
		pump)?	
		existing well:	
		4. Were the wells sampled concurrently?	(Y/N)
		5. Were the wells each sampled using the appropriate EPA methodology?	T
		me thodotogy.	(Y/N)_/

	6.	What parameters were the ground water samples analyzed for?	¥
	7.	Are the values for these parameters equivalent for each well (i.e., within the acceptable standard deviations)?	(Y/N) <u>NA</u>
VII. C	oncl	usions	
Α.	gro	the design and construction of the owner/operator's und-water monitoring wells permit depth discrete grounder samples to be taken?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
В.	Are	the samples representative of ground-water quality?	(Y/N)
c.	Are	the ground-water monitoring wells structurally stable?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
D.	Doe str	s the ground-water monitoring well's design and con- ruction permit an accurate assessment of aquifer aracteristics?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer in evaluating the techniques an owner/operator uses to collect and analyze ground-water samples. This series of worksheets has been compiled based on the information provided in Chapter 4 of the TEGD.

I. Review of Sample Collection Procedures

A.	Me	easurement of well depths elevation:	
	1.	Are measurements of both depth to standing water	standing water
		and depth to the bottom of the well made?	offen of well
	2.	and depth to the bottom of the well made? Are measurements taken to the nearest centimeter not on 0.01 foot?	· · · · ·
	_	or 0.01 foot?	(Y/N) NA
	3.	What device is used? No Information	101
	4.	Is there a reference point(s) established by a well is s licensed surveyor? no reference mark	urveyed but
В.	Det	ection of immiscible layers:	(2) (1) [V]
	1.	Are procedures used which will detect light phase immiscible layers?	
	2.	Are procedures used which will detect dense phase immiscible layers?	(Y/N) $$
c.	Sam	pling of immiscible layers:	(1)11)14
	1.	Are the immiscible layers sampled separately prior to well evacuation?	(Y/N) NA
	2.	Do the procedures used minimize mixing	
		with water soluble phase?	(Y/N)NA
D.		1 evacuation:	
	1.	Are low yielding wells evacuated to dryness?	(Y/N) Y
	۷.	Are high yielding wells evacuated so that at least three casing volumes are removed?	V
	3.	What device is used to evacuate the wells? Bailer or frmp	(Y/N) Y
	4.	If any problems are encountered (e.g., equipment malfunction) are they noted in a field logbook?	(Y/N) Y
E.	Sam	ple withdrawal:	(1)14)
		For low-yielding wells, are first samples tested for	
		pH, temperature, and specific conductance after the	
		well recovers?	(Y/N) N
			(2/M/_N

2.	Are samples collected and containerized in order of	
	the parameters volatilization sensitivity?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
3.	For higher-yielding wells, are samples retested for	
	pH, temperature, and specific conductance to determine	Y
	Durding elliciency.	(Y/N) 1/
4.	Are samples withdrawn with either fluorocarbon resins Not w	rentioned A
	or stainless steel (304, 316, 2205) sampling devices?	(X/N)
5.	Are sampling devices either bottom valve bailers	ioned in
	or positive das displacement bladder pamps.	(Y/N) NN
6.	If bailers are used, is fluorocarbon resin-coated wire,	
	single strand stainless steel wire, or monofilament	[
	used to raise and rower circ serror.	(Y/N)
7.	If bladder pumps are used, are they operated in a	
	Continuous mainer to prevent deraction	(Y/N)
8.	If bailers are used, are they lowered slowly to	
	Dievelle dedapping of circ macor.	(Y/N)
9.	If bailers are used, are the contents transferred	1
	to the sample container in a way that will minimize	
	aditation and actation.	(Y/N)
10.	Is care taken to avoid placing clean sampling equipment	1
	on the ground or other contaminated surfaces prior to	
	insertion into the well?	(A/N)
11.	If dedicated sampling equipment is not used, is	}
	equipment disassembled and thoroughly cleaned between	(Y/N)
	samples?	(1/1/)
12.	If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the clean-	
	ing procedure include the following sequential steps:	(Y/N) Y
	a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?	(Y/N) N
	b. Dilute acid rinse (HNO ₃ or HCl)?	(Y/N) Y
	c. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) Y
	d. Type II reagent grade water? If samples are for organic analysis, does the cleaning	(
13.	procedure include the following sequential steps:	1 2 2
		(Y/N)
		(Y/N) Y
		(Y/N) Y
		(Y/N) N
		(V/M) A
14.	Is sampling equipment thoroughly dry before use? Mentioned	(Y/N) NA
15.	Are equipment blanks taken to ensure that sample	
13.	cross-contamination has not occurred?	(Y/N) Y
16.	If volatile samples are taken with a positive gas	20 00000 0000 0
-0.	displacement bladder pump, are pumping rates below	(Y/N) NA
	100 ml/min?	(A/N) INU
	The state of the s	

F.		n-situ or field analyses:	
	1.	Are the following labile (chemically unstable) parameters	
		determined in the field:	3
		a. pH?	
		b. Temperature?	(Y/N)
		c. Specific conductivity?	(Y/N)
		d. Redox potential?	(Y/N)
		e. Chlorine?	(Y/N)
			(Y/N) N
		f. Dissolved oxygen? g. Turbidity?	(Y/N) N
		b Other (see)	(Y/N) N
	2.	h. Other (specify)	14
	۷.	accelminations, are they made after well	
	2	evacuation and sample removal?	(Y/N) NA
	3.	The state of the s	(1) 10)
		measured from a split portion?	(Y/N) Y
	4.	Is monitoring equipment calibrated according to	(1/11)
		manufacturers' specifications and consistent with	
	111220	34-040:	W. J.
	5.	procedure, dill indifference ton continue	(Y/N)_Y
		calibration documented in the field logbook?	/ Y
		2001 109BOOK;	(Y/N) Y
Re	view	of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures	
A.	Sam	mple containers:	15.
A.	Sam	Are samples transferred from the sampling desired	mation
A.	Sam 1.	Are samples transferred from the sampling devices	als U
A.	Sam 1.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metalized directly to their compatible containers?	mation als Y
Α.	1.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) and medianers.	(Y/N) Y
Α.	1.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses	(Y/N) Y
Α.	1. 2.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	1. 2.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device of medianectly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	 2. 3. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N)
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device of metaliarectly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N)
Α.	 2. 3. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device of metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analysis glass of the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y FOX (Y/N)
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? No Information.	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y FOX (Y/N)
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on media directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? C. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) MA (Y/N) MA
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? Containers. Containers.	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) MA (Y/N) MA (Y/N) H
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metaliarectly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	 2. 3. 4. 	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned.	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) W (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metaline directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) W (Y/N)
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metaline directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash? b. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) W (Y/N)
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash? b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device on metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash? b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) W (Y/N)
Α.	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Are samples transferred from the sampling device of metal directly to their compatible containers? Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps? Are sample containers for organics analysis glass yes bottles with fluorocarbon resin-lined caps? If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbon resin-lined? Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse? c. Tap water rinse? d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse? e. Tap water rinse? f. Type II reagent grade water rinse? Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash? b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse? e. Pesticide-grade beyone pince?	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) WA (Y/N) WA

II.

	7.	Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
В.	1.	ple preservation procedures: Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: a. TOC? b. TOX? c. Chloride? d. Phenols? e. Sulfate? f. Nitrate? g. Pesticides/Herbicides? h. Coliform bacteria? i. Cyanide? j. Oil and grease? k. Volatile, semi-volatile, and nonvolatile organics? Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) X (Y/N) X (Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) MA (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
		pH <2 with HNO3: a. Iron? b. Manganese? c. Sodium? d. Total metals? e. Dissolved metals? f. Radium? g. Gross alpha? h. Gross beta? Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH <2 with H ₂ SO ₄ : a. Phenols? b. Oil and grease?	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
	4. 5.	Is the sample for TOC analyses field acidified to pH <2 with H ₂ SO ₄ or HCl? Is the sample for TOX analysis preserved with	(Y/N) Y
	6. 7.	1 ml of 1.1 M sodium sulfite? Is the sample for cyanide analysis preserved with NaOH to pH >12? Are pesticides pH adjusted to between 6 and 8 with NaOH or H ₂ SO ₄ ?	(Y/N) <u>N/A</u> (Y/N) <u>N/A</u>
C.	Spe 1. 2.		(Y/N) Y × Yes (Y/N)
	3. 4.	portions?	$(A \setminus N) \overline{\bigwedge}$

	5.	Is the second portion not filtered and analyzed for total metals?		(V/N) 4/A
	6.	Is one equipment blank prepared each day of		(Y/N) NA
			er	(Y/N)
		ground-water sampling? blank p	les	
III.	Revie	ew of Analytical Procedures		
				Λ 1.
7	A. Lat	poratory analysis procedures:	No In	oformation ed (Y/N) NA
	1.	Are all samples analyzed using an EPA-approved	provide	ed
	22	method (SW-846)?	`	(Y/N) NA
	2.	appropriate of measures used in importatory	Ē	1
	3	analysis (e.g., blanks, spikes, standards)?		(Y/N)
	٥.	Are detection limits and percent recovery (if applicable) provided for each parameter?		
	4.	If a new analytical method or laboratory is used,		(A/N)
		are split samples run for comparison purposes?		(Y/N) \
	5.	Are samples analyzed within specified holding		(1/1/)
		times?		(Y/N)
E	. Lab	oratory logbook:		, ,
		Is a laboratory logbook maintained?		(Y/N)
	2.	Are experimental conditions (e.g., temperature,		(1/1/)
		humidity, etc.) noted?		(Y/N)
	3.	The second of th		—
	4	with headspace, is this noted?		(Y/N)
	5.	Are the results for all QC samples identified? Is the time, date, and name of person noted		(Y/N)
	•	for each processing step?		/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
		been processing steep.		(Y/N)/
5				
IV.	Review	of Chain-of-Custody Procedures		
2	C	ala labata		
^		ple labels: Are sample labels used?		U
	2.			(Y/N)
		a. Sample identification number?		/17/11 V
		b. Name of collector?		(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y
		c. Date and time of collection?	Time	(Y/N)
		d. Place of collection?		(Y/N) Y
	2	e. Parameter(s) requested:		(Y/N)_/
	3.	Do they remain legible even if wet?		(Y/N) NA
В		ole seals:		
	1.	Are sample seals placed on those containers to		. /
		ensure the samples are not altered?		(Y/N) N
		9		40 100

C.	Fie	ld logbook:	V
	1.	Is a field logbook maintained?	(Y/N) Y
	2.	Does it document the following: What will be	~ a L
		a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or contained, is	not A
		assessment)? Spelled out	(Λ/N)
		b. Identification of well?	(Y/N)
		c. Total depth of each well?	(Y/N)
		d. Static water level depth and measurement	
		technique?	(Y/N)
		e. Presence of immiscible layers and	
		detection method?	(Y/N)
		f. Collection method for immiscible layers	
		and sample identification numbers?	(Y/N)
		g. Well yield - high or low?	(Y/N)
		h. Purge volume and pumping rate?	(A\A)
		i. Time well purged?	(X/N)
		j. Well evacuation procedures?	$(X \setminus N) \perp$
		k. Sample withdrawal procedure?	(Y/N)
		1. Date and time of collection?	(Y/N)
		m. Well sampling sequence?	(Y/N)
		n. Types of sample containers and sample	
		identification numbers?	(Y/N)
		o. Preservative(s) used?	(Y/N)
		p. Parameters requested?	(Y/N)
		g. Field analysis data and method(s)?	(Y/N)
		r. Sample distribution and transporter?	(Y/N)
		s. Field observations?	(Y/N)
		Unusual well recharge rates?	(Y/N)
		Equipment malfunction(s)?	(Y/N)
		Possible sample contamination?	(Y/N)
		Sampling rate?	(Y/N)
		t. Field team members?	(Y/N)
		U. Climatic conditions and air temperature?	(X/N)
	~ 1		
D.	_	ain-of-custody record: Is a chain-of-custody record included with	. 1
	1.		(Y/N)
	-	each sample? Does it document the following:	
	2.	a. Sample number?	(Y/N) Y
		b. Signature of collector?	(Y/N)
		c. Date and time of collection?	(Y/N) Y
			(Y/N) Y
		d. Sample type?e. Identification of well?	(Y/N) Y
		f. Number of containers?	(Y/N) Y
		g. Parameters requested?	(Y/N) Y
		h. Signatures of persons involved in the	. 1
		chain-of-possession?	(Y/N)
		i. Inclusive dates of possession?	(Y/N)
		1. Inclusive dates of possession.	

	F.	Sample analysis request sheet: 1. Does a sample analysis request sheet accompany each sample? 2. Does the request sheet document the following: a. Name of person receiving the sample? b. Date of sample receipt? c. Laboratory sample number (if different than field number)? d. Analyses to be performed? Laboratory logbook: 1. Is a laboratory logbook maintained? 2. If so, does it document the following: a. Sample preparation techniques (e.g., extraction)? b. Instrumental methods? c. Experimental conditions?	(Y/N) NA (Y/N) (Y/N) XA (Y/N) XA (Y/N) NA (Y/N) (Y/N) XA
٧.	Rev	view of Quality Assurance/Quality Control	
	Α.	Is the validity and reliability of the laboratory and No field generated data ensured by a QA/QC program?	nation (Y/N) NA
	В.	 Does the QA/QC program include: Documentation of any deviations from approved procedures? Collection and analysis of trip blanks and equipment blanks? Documentation of analytical results for: Laboratory blanks? Standards? Duplicates? Spiked samples? 	(Y/N) Y (Y/N) Y (Y/N) J (Y/N) (Y/N) J
	C.	Are approved statistical methods used?	(Y/N) N
	D.	Are QC samples used to correct data?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	E.	has been properly calculated and reported? Information	(Y/N) <u>NA</u>
VI.	Re	view of Indicators of Data Quality	
	Α.	Reporting of low and zero concentration values: 1. Do specific concentration values accompanying measurements reported as less than a limit of detection? 2. Is the magnitude of detection limits consistent throughout the data set for each parameter?	(Y/N) NA

	3.	Have techniques described in Appendix B of 40 CFR \$136 been used to determine the detection limits? Has the method for using less than detection	L'ON NA
	4.	Has the method for using less than detection limit data in presentations and statistical analysis been documented?	(Y/N)
в.	1.	mificant digits: Are constituent concentrations reported with a consistent number of significant digits? Are all indicator parameters reported with at least three significant digits?	(Y/N) /
c.	Mis 1. 2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Y/N) NAT 265
D.	Ou 1.	concentrations deleted or otherwise modified because of: a. Incorrect transcription? b. Methodological problems or an unnatural catastrophic event? c. Are these above occurrences fully documented?	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
E.		parameter used consistently throughout the	(Y/N) \(\frac{1}{2}\)
		report?	(1/N/

3. Do the reporting formats clearly indicate consistent units of measure throughout so that no ambiguity exists (i.e., do the units accompany each parameter instead of a statement, "all values are ppm unless otherwise stated")?

(Y/N) N

VII. Conclusions

A. Does the sampling and analysis plan permit the owner/ operator to detect and, where applicable, assess the nature and extent of a release of hazardous constituents to ground water from the monitored hazardous waste management facility?

Except that 40.CFR Part 265 App. III parameters are not analyzed for.

PRESENTING DETECTION MONITORING DATA WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement official in evaluating the method an owner/operator uses in presenting and statistically analyzing detection monitoring data. This series of worksheets has been compiled to parallel the information provided in Chapter 5 of the TEGD.

I.	Pres	senting Detection Monitoring Data	Leno W
	Α.	Is the owner/operator using the data reporting sheets as described in the TEGD (Chapter 5)?	(Y/N) NA
	В.	Have all the detection monitoring data collected by the facility been obtained and reviewed?	(Y/N)
II.	<u>T-t</u>	test and Number of Wells	10 statistics
	Α.	(CADr t-test):	lo statistics have been done yet
		 Averaged replicate t-test (AR t-test)? Other, describe: 	
	в.	Does the facility have more than one upgradient monitoring well?	(Y/N) N
III	. <u>F</u>	irst Year's Data	
	Α.	Have upgradient wells been monitored to establish background concentrations of the following data on a quarterly basis for one year: 1. Appendix III parameters (§265.92(b)(1))? 2. Ground-water quality parameters (§265.92(b)(2))?	Just started Monitoring (Y/N) NA
		 Ground-water contamination indicator parameters (§265.92(b)(3))? 	(Y/N)
	В.	upgradient well during the first year of quarterly detection monitoring for indicator parameters [§265.92(b)(3)]?	(Y/N)
	c.	Have the background mean and variance been determined for the §265.92(b)(3) parameters using all the data obtained from the upgradient wells during the first year of sampling?	(Y/N)

	υ.	Are background statistics determined from missing data using the criteria discussed in Chapter Four?	(Y/N)
IV	7. <u>s</u>	ubsequent Year's Data	
	Α.	Is monitoring data collected after the first year being compared with background data to determine possible groundwater contamination?	(Y/N) W4
	В.	Is the identified approved t-test being used properly to determine possible ground-water contamination?	(Y/N) (
	c.	Are the ground-water quality parameters in §265.92(b)(2) being measured at least annually?	(Y/N)
	D.	Are the indicator parameters in §265.92(b)(3) being measured in at least four replicate samples from each well in the detection monitoring network at least semi-annually?	(Y/N)
	E.	Are the indicator parameters collected on a semi-annual basis being used to estimate the mean and variance?	(Y/N)
	F.		(Y/N)_
v.	Con	clusions	4
	A.	Is the owner/operator adequately reporting and statis- tically analyzing the facility's monitoring well data?	(Y/N) N A
	B.	If the t-test indicated a significant increase in IP's for downgradient wells, were they resampled and reanalyzed?	(Y/N)
	c.	*	(Y/N)_

ASSESSMENT MONITORING

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer in evaluating an owner/operator's assessment phase ground-water monitoring program. This series of worksheets has been compiled to parallel the information presented in Chapter 6 of the TEGD.

I. Review of Hydrogeologic Descriptions

A.	Has	the site's hydrogeologic setting been well characterized	•/
		fer to Appendix A.1 of TEGD)?	(Y/N)_/
	1.		
	•	been thoroughly described?	(Y/N)
	2.	Is there sufficient direct field information?	(Y/N)
	3.	Is the information accurate and reliable?	(Y/N) Y
	4.	Was the evaluation performed by a hydrogeologist? don't kno	W(Y/N)_NA
	5.	Did indirect investigatory methods correlate with	
		direct methods?	(Y/N) NA
	6.	Have all possible migration pathways been identified?	(X/N) N
	7.	Will the description of the hydrogeologic setting aid	
		in characterizing the rate and extent of the plume	1
		migration?	(Y/N)

II. Review of Detection Monitoring System Description

A.		
	all contaminant leakage that may be escaping from the	
	facility (refer to Appendix A.2 of TEGD)?	(Y/N) N
	 Are the well designs and construction parameters fully documented? 	(Y/N) N
	2. Have the downgradient wells been strategically	1
	located so as to intercept migrating contaminants?	(Y/N) N
	 Are upgradient wells positioned so that they are 	• /
	not effected by the facility?	(X/N)
	4. What are the screened intervals?	(Y/N)
	Are the well construction materials (e.g., casing,	
	screen, seals, packing) comprised of material that	V
	will not affect the ground-water quality?	(Y/N) _ J

III. Review of Description of Approach for Making First Determination statistics Did the detection monitoring system consistently yield statistically equivalent concentrations for all indicator parameters? If no: 1. Were the results based on the Student's t-test at the 0.01 level of significance? (Single-tailed t-test for testing significant increases and two-tailed t-test for testing significant differences in pH values.) (Y/N) Were the calculations performed correctly? (Y/N) If the results are deemed as a false positive, did the owner/operator fully document the reasoning? (Y/N) Is there any reasonable cause to believe that faulty data are responsible for the false positive claim? (Y/N) Can or will deficiencies in well design, sample collection, sample preservation, or analysis be corrected? (Y/N) 6. If the owner/operator intends to collect additional data to remedy any inadequacies, will this collection result in an acceptable delay in assessing the extent of contamination at the site? (Y/N) Will positive results of these determinations initiate a drilling program for assessment monitoring? (Y/N) IV.

 A. Have the assessment monitoring objectives been clearly defined in the assessment plan? 1. Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells? 2. Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility? 3. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? 4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? B. Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory 	ment Plan eloped Yet
 Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells? Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility? Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? 	
 to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells? Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility? Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? 	(Y/N) N
 in any of the detection monitoring wells? Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility? Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? 	1
 Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility? Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? 	- 1
investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility?3. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water?4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	(Y/N)
extent of contaminant migration from the facility? 3. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? 4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	
extent of contaminant migration from the facility? 3. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? 4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	1
 Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program? 	(Y/N)
of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water? 4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	(-//
in the ground water?4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	1
4. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	(Y/N)
B. Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory	(Y/N)_
	1
methods that will be used in the assessment phase?	(Y/N)
1. Is the role of each method in the evaluation fully	`'
described?	(Y/N)

	 Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the direct methods to be used? Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the indirect methods to be used? Will the method contribute to the further characterization of the contaminant movement? 	(Y/N) <u>NA</u> (Y/N)
C.	 Are the investigatory techniques utilized in the assessment program based on direct methods? 1. Does the assessment approach incorporate indirect methods to further support direct methods? 2. Will the planned methods called for in the assessment approach ultimately meet performance standards for assessment monitoring? 3. Are the procedures well defined? 4. Does the approach provide for monitoring wells similar in design and construction as the detection monitoring wells? 5. Does the approach employ taking samples during drilling or collecting core samples for further analysis? 	(Y/N)
D.	Are the indirect methods to be used based on reliable and accepted geophysical techniques? 1. Are they capable of detecting subsurface changes resulting from contaminant migration at the site? 2. Is the measurement at an appropriate level of sensitivity to detect ground-water quality changes at the site? 3. Is the method appropriate considering the nature of the subsurface materials? 4. Does the approach consider the limitations of these methods? 5. Will the extent of contamination and constituent concentration be based on direct methods and sound engineering judgment? (Using indirect methods to further substantiate the findings)	(Y/N)
E.	Does the assessment approach incorporate any mathematical modeling to predict contaminant movement? 1. Will site specific measurements be utilized to accurately portray the subsurface? 2. Will the derived data be reliable? 3. Will the model be adequately calibrated with observed physical conditions? 4. Have the assumptions been identified? 5. Have the physical and chemical properties of the site-specific wastes and hazardous waste constituents been identified?	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)

V. Review of Assessment Monitoring Wells

Not Developed Yet

	- Comment A Briefly American Comment of the Comment	, , , , ,
Α.	Does the assessment plan specify: 1. The number, location, and depth of wells? 2. The rationale for their placement and identify the basis that will be used to select subsequent sampling locations and depths in later assessment phases?	(Y/N) (
_	West of the first state of the	(1) W) —
В.	Does the assessment period consist of a phased investiga- tion so that data gained in initial rounds may help guide subsequent rounds? 1. Do initial rounds incorporate geophysical techniques to approximate the limits of the contaminant plume?	(Y/N)
	2. Has information from the triggering well (well show- ing elevated contaminant concentrations) been incor-	(A/N)
	porated in the initial design and specifications? 3. Is the sampling program designed adequately to portray	(Y/N)
	a three dimensional plume configuration? 4. Are evaluation procedures in place that will provide	(Y/N)
	4. Are evaluation procedures in place that will provide further guidance for subsequent monitoring?	(Y/N)
c.	Does sufficient hydrogeologic data exist in the direction of the contaminant plume? 1. Does the subsurface setting provide any information	(Y/N)
	on possible transport mechanisms and attenuation processes?	(Y/N)
	2. Are provisions made to secure additional data as	1
	needed? 3. Are hydrogeologic descriptions updated as additional	(Y/N)_
	data become available?	(Y/N) /
D.		
	 Is the number of monitoring well clusters sufficient to define the horizontal boundaries of the plume? 	(Y/N)
	2. Are the well clusters placed both perpendicular and	
	parallel to plume migration from the triggering well? 3. Are the well clusters placed both inside and outside	(Y/N)
	the contaminant plume to identify its horizontal	
	boundaries? 4. Are sampling locations situated so as to identify	(Y/N)
	areas of maximum contaminant concentration within	
	the plume? 5. Does the sampling density correlate with the size	(Y/N)
	of the plume and the geologic variability?	(Y/N)

Ŀ		Sam	pling depths:	
		1.	clearly identified?	(Y/N) NA
		2.	Are the well screens within each cluster positioned	1
			to sample the full extent of the predicted vertical	/
			distribution of hazardous waste constituents?	(Y/N)
		3.	Are the well screens depth discrete to the extent	
			possible to minimize dilution effects?	(Y/N)
		4.		1
			verbally define plume margins?	(Y/N)
		5.	Are there wells within each cluster that are	
			screened within the plume?	(Y/N)
		6.	Are the wells placed alternating lower and higher	1
			screened wells to reduce the effect of drawdown on	1
			the sampling horizons?	(A/N)
		7.	Are there high fluctuations in ground-water levels,	1
		•	or is the subsurface characterized by fractured	1
			consolidated formations that may otherwise require	
			longer screen lengths?	(Y/N)
		8.	Are the wells screened to identify vertical concen-	
			tration gradients and maximum concentrations of the	
			contaminants?	(Y/N)
				1
				1
VI.	Res	riew	of Monitoring Well Design and Construction	
				- 1
i	A.	Are	the well design and construction specification require-	1
			its equivalent to the detection requirements detailed in	(Y/N)
		Cha	opter 3?	(1/11)
1	В.	Are	well design and construction details provided for:	
			Drilling methods?	(Y/N)
			Well construction materials?	(Y/N)
		3.		(Y/N)
		4.		
		NT1554	development?	(Y/N)
		5.	Placement of annular seals?	(Y/N)
	~		all these details approved and recommended considering	t
,	c.	Are	e characteristics of the site?	(Y/N)
		tne	e characteristics of the site:	(1/11/
				(
VII.	D	:	ew of Sampling and Analysis Procedures	\
**1.	K	ev16	sw or sampring and marysis rrocedures)
	Α.	Dod	es the list of monitoring parameters include all	
,	п.	har	zardous waste constituents from the facility?	(Y/N)
		110.2	edidons maste constituents from the facility.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

	1. Does the water quality parameter list include other	
	important indicators not classified as hazardous waste constituents?	(Y/N) NA
	2. Does the owner/operator provide documentation for the listed wastes which are not included?	(Y/N) /
В.	Have the procedures been detailed for sample collection? 1. Do the procedures include evacuation of the borehole	(Y/N)
	prior to sample collection?2. Are special procedures delineated for collection of	(Y/N)
	separate phase immiscible contaminants? 3. Has the equipment been identified?	(Y/N)
	4. Do the procedures include decontamination of equipment?	(Y/N) (Y/N)
	5. Have pumping rates, duration, and position in the well	+
227	from which water will be evacuated been specified?	(A/N)
c.	Do the procedures include provisions for sample preser- vation and shipment?	(37.000
_		(Y/N)
D.	Do the procedures specify: 1. Type of sample containers?	(Y/N)
	2. Filtering procedures?	(Y/N)
	3. Preservation techniques?	(Y/N)
	4. Storage and time elements involved?	(Y/N)
	5. Proper documentation?	(Y/N)
E.	Do these procedures correspond to recommended procedures	Γ
	(SW-846 or EPA-approved procedures) for sampling and	(
	preservation?	(A/N)
F.	Do the sampling and analysis procedures identify analyti-	1
	cal procedures for each of the identified monitoring	(
	parameters?	(Y/N)
G.	Do the analytical procedures include:	(
	 Detailed description and reference of approved)
	analytical methods?	(Y/N)
	2. QA/QC procedures?	(Y/N)
	 Location of laboratory performing analysis? Proper documentation? 	(Y/N)
**		(1/11/—
H.	Does the sampling and analysis plan establish procedures for chain of custody control?	(VAN)
_		(Y/N)
I.	Do these procedures include:	
	 Sample labels? Sample seals? 	(Y/N)
	3. Field logbook?	(Y/N)
	.4. Chain of custody record?	(Y/N)
	5. Sample analysis request sheet?	(Y/N)
	6. Laboratory logbook?	(Y/N)

J.	Do the procedures specify how assessment monitoring data will be evaluated to determine if contamination has actually occurred? 1. Will the evaluation delineate the full extent of	(Y/N) <u>NA</u>
	1. Will the evaluation defineace the full discours	(Y/N)
	contaminant migration?Will significant changes in containment concentration or movement be identified?Are the evaluation procedures suitable and objective?	(N/K)
к.	Does the assessment plan clearly describe the procedures that will be used for evaluating monitoring data during the assessment?	(Y/N)
L.	Does the plan provide for evaluation of its methodologies to ensure each method is properly executed during the assessment period?	(Y/N)
M.	Is a list of all detection monitoring and assessment monitor- ing (if applicable) data available from the owner/operator? 1. Do these lists include:	(A/N)
	• Field quality control samples (e.g., sample container	(Y/N)
	 Laboratory quality control samples (e.g., replicates, 	
	spiked samples, etc.)?	(Y/N)
	and a debombion limite?	(Y/N)
	Method detection finites. Are the lists prepared using a format which presents:	
	Codes that identify GWCCs?	(Y/N)
	• Well number?	(Y/N)
	• Date?	(Y/N)
	White of measure?	(Y/N)
	• Less than (LT) detection limit values?	(Y/N)
	Concentrations of GWCCs?	(Y/N)
N.	Has the owner/operator prepared summary statistics tables	(Y/N)
	of the GWCC data? 1. Do the summary statistics tables include:	
		(Y/N)
	• Number of LT detection Times values?	(Y/N)
	Total number of values?	(Y/N)
	• Mean?	(Y/N)
	Median?Standard deviation?	(Y/N)
	Standard deviation:Coefficient of variation?	(Y/N)
	Minimum value?	(Y/N)
	V	(A/N)
	• GWCC?	(Y/N)
	CWCC by well number?	(Y/N)
	• GWCC by well number and date?	(Y/N)
	• Quality control data?	(Y/N)

0.	Has the owner/operator simplified the statistical data? 1. Was the data simplified using a ranking procedure for	(Y/N) NA
	each GWCC-well combination?	(Y/N)_
	2. Has the ranking procedure been applied to each GWCC which was detected at least once at every well in the monitoring system?	(Y/N)
P.	Did the owner/operator display the data graphically?	(Y/N)
	 Were the data plotted graphically to evaluate 	-
	temporal changes?	(Y/N)_
	Were the data plotted on facility maps to evaluate spacial trends?	1200
	spacial trends:	$(A\backslash N)$
		1
VIII.	Review of Migration Rates)
		- (
A.	Did the owner/operator's assessment plan specify the pro-	1
	cedures to be used to determine the rate of constituent migration in the ground-water?	(Y/N)
		(1/1/)—
В.	Do the procedures incorporate a periodic re-evaluation of	1
	sampling data to continually monitor the rate and extent of contaminant migration?	(Y/N)
	1. Do the procedures clearly establish ground-water flow	(1)N)—
	rates and direction downgradient from the detection	
	wells?	(Y/N)_
	Are the methods employed suitable for these determina-	T
	tions?	(Y/N)
	3. Are the limitations of these methods known and documented?	(Y/N)
	4. Do the evaluations incorporate chemical and physical	(1/N)—
	characteristics of the contaminants and the media?	(Y/N)
	5. Are adsorptive and degradative processes considered	
	in determining any retardation of contaminant movement?	(Y/N)
	6. Have the assumptions been identified and documented?	(Y/N)
c.	Does the assessment plan evaluate the presence of	-
	immiscible phase layers?	(Y/N)
	1. Do the procedures specify detection and collection	
	of light and dense phase immiscibles prior to well evacuation?	(V/N)
	2. Has the owner/operator used the slope of the water	(Y/N)
	table and the velocity of ground-water flow to estimate	1
	light phase immiscible migration?	(Y/N)
	3. Has the owner/operator defined the configuration of	
	the confining layer to predict dense phase immiscible	1
	migration?	(Y/N) \

IX. Reviewing Schedule of Implementation

x.

	A.	Has the owner/operator specified a schedule of implementation in the assessment plan?	(Y/N) <u>NA</u>
	В.	Does the schedule for implementing assessment monitoring data include a timetable for a comprehensive site evaluation for contamination?	(Y/N)
	c.	 Does the timetable include: A number of milestones used to judge if sufficient progress is being made toward the completion of the assessment during implementation? The determination if contamination has occurred? Completing an initial comprehensive assessment of contamination at the site? Implementing a program for continued monitoring after fully characterizing contamination at the site? 	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
	D.	Does this represent an acceptable time frame?	(Y/N)
60	Con	Clusions Has the owner/operator adequately characterized site hydrogeology to determine contaminant migration?	(Y/N)
	В.	Is the detection monitoring system adequately designed and constructed to immediately detect any contaminant release?	(X/N)
	C.	Are the procedures used to make a first determination of contamination adequate?	(Y/N)
	D.	Is the assessment plan adequate to detect, characterize, and track contaminant migration?	(Y/N)
	E.	Will the assessment monitoring wells, given site hydro- geologic conditions, define the extent and concentration of contamination in the horizontal and vertical planes?	(Y/N)
	F.	Are the assessment monitoring wells adequately designed and constructed?	(Y/N)
	G.	Are the sampling and analysis procedures adequate to provide true measures of contamination?	(Y/N)
	н.	Do the procedures used for evaluation of assessment monitoring data result in determinations of the rate of migration, extent of migration, and hazardous constituent composition of the contaminant plume?	(Y/N)

- I. Are the data collected at sufficient duration and frequency to adequately determine the rate of migration?
- J. Is the schedule of implementation adequate?
- K. Is the owner/operator's assessment monitoring plan adequate?
 - If the owner/operator had to implement his assessment monitoring plan, was it implemented satisfactorily?

(Y/N) NA

(Y/N)

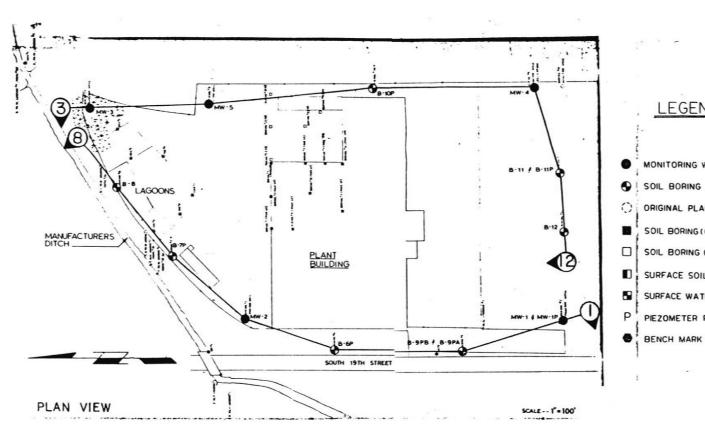
(Y/N)_

(Y/N)

- . I so pach maps
- · Cross sections
- · Updated groundwater contour maps

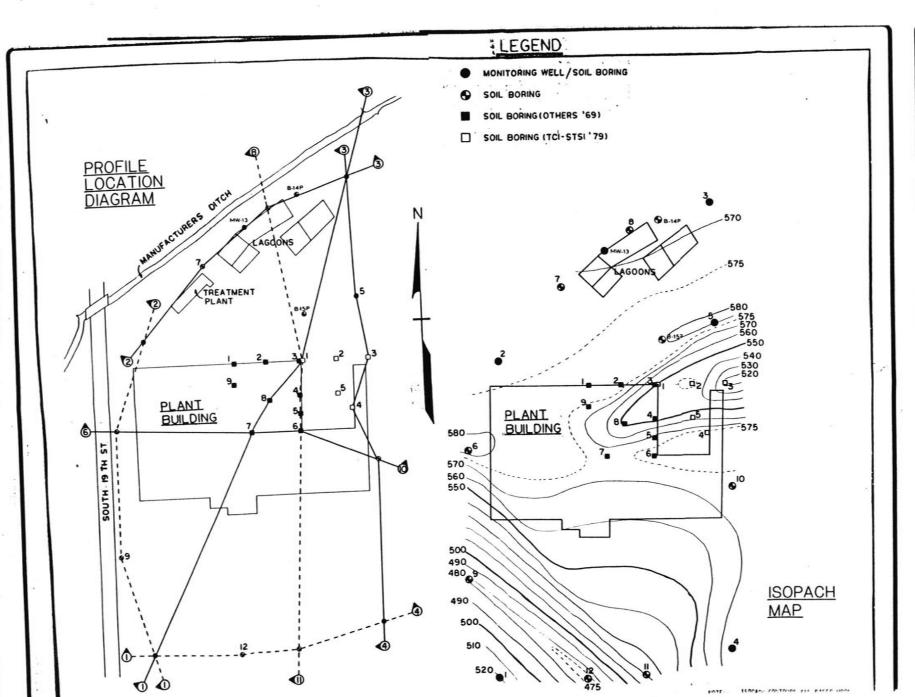
ATTACHMENT 2

BORING LOGS, CROSS-SECTIONS, ISOPACH MAPS, AND LOCATION MAPS



LEGEND

- MONITORING WELL / SOIL BORING
- ORIGINAL PLANNED MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING (OTHERS '69)
- SOIL BORING (TCI-STSI '79)
- SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE
- SURFACE WATER SAMPLE (STREAM OR
 - PIEZOMETER POINT INSTALLED



REVISIONS BY
JUNE 21 1984
ADDED MW 13&B6415
FM

ISOPACH MAP AND PROFILE LOCATION DIAGRAM

JH / DSM

CHECKED

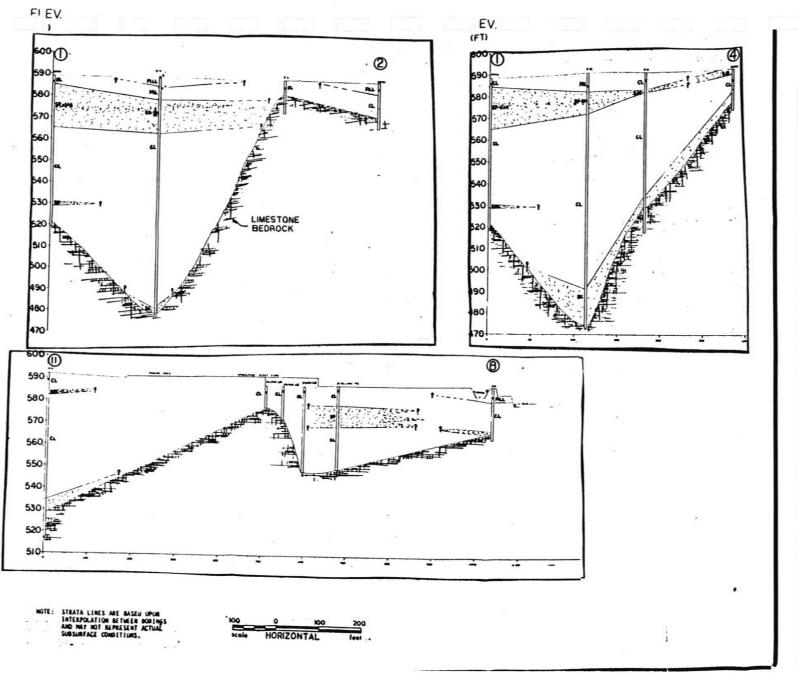
JOHN F HARTWEL

DATE

8-10-83

SCALE

1"= 100"

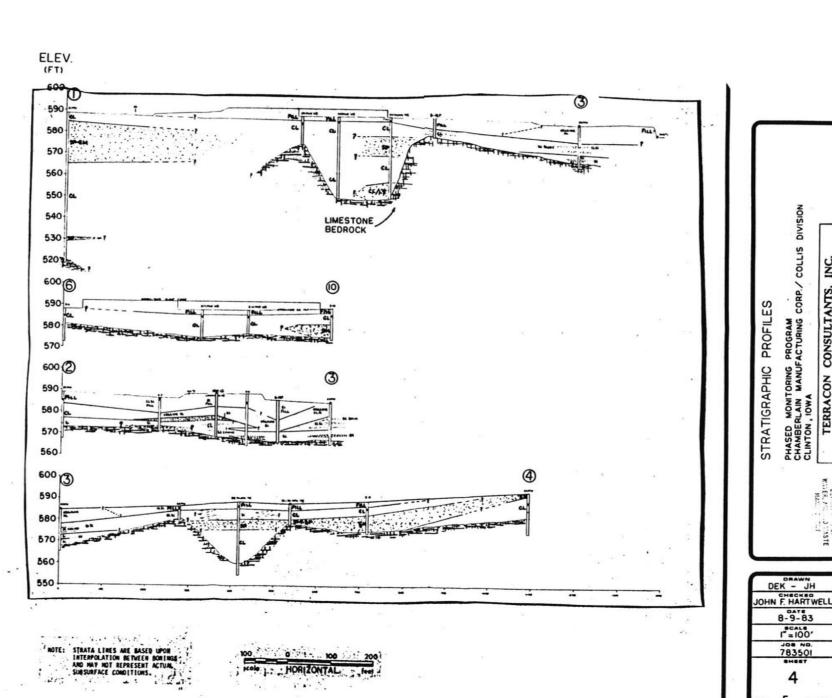


STRATIGRAPHIC PROFILES

PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM
CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORP./ COLLIS DIVISION
CLINTON, IOWA

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

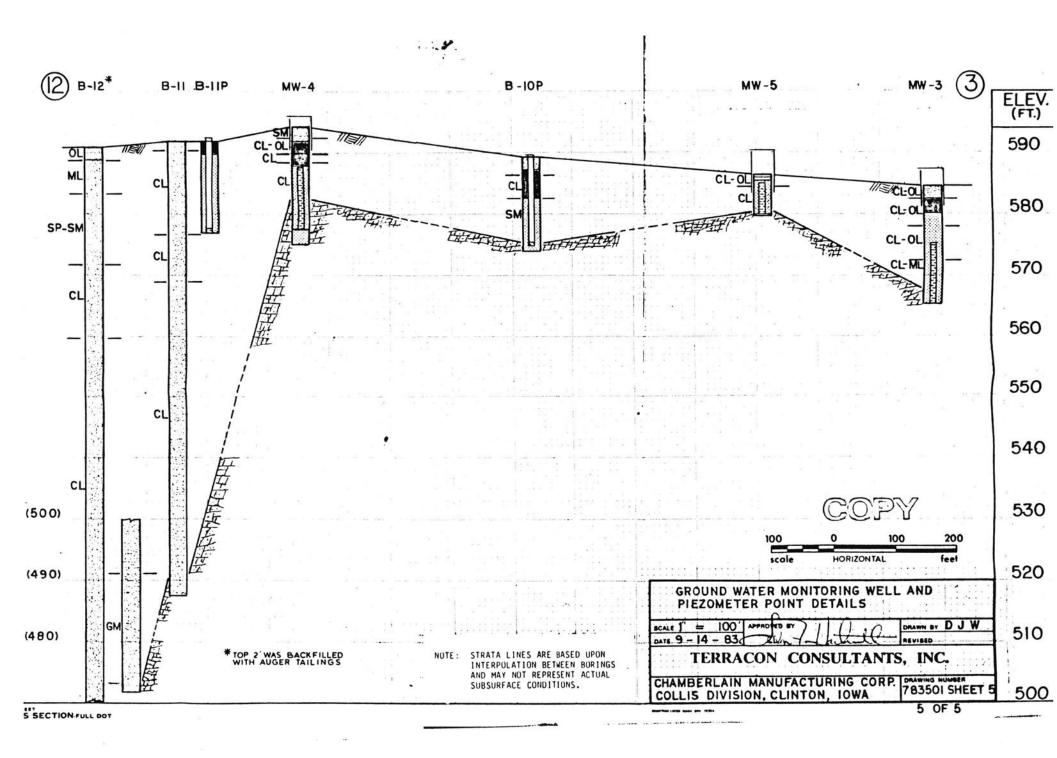
34	DE	PAN-	NHX3
ú	AN I	"H	HIVELD
Γ	8-	9-6	
	۱"	=10	oʻ
	i	83	Na. 501
	_	нв	aT .
		3	
۵,	. 5	5	-

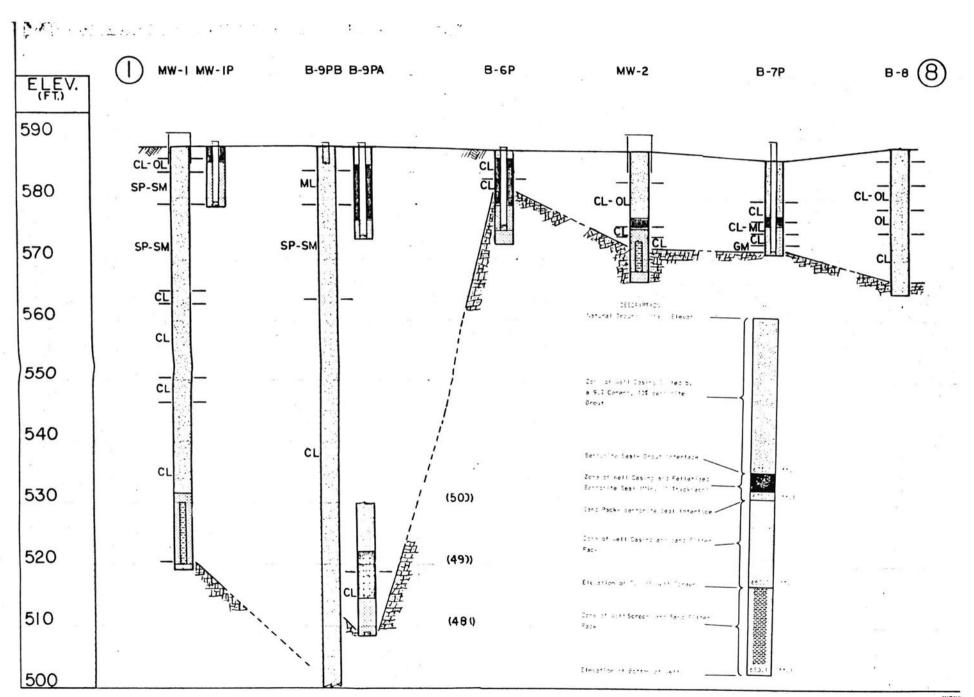


COLLIS DIVISION INC. CORP. TERRACON CONSULTANTS, STRATIGRAPHIC PROFILES PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CLINTON, 10WA

DEK - JH

8-9-83 1"=100" 78350I





GENERAL NOTES

DRILLING & SAMPLING SYMBOLS:

		Spilt Spoon-1%" I.D., 2" O.D., unless otherwise noted	PS	:	Piston Sample
SS	•		WS		Wash Sample
ST	•	Shelby Tube-2° O.D., unless otherwise noted	113	•	
1000		Power Auger	FT	:	Fish Tall
PA			RB	•	Rock Bit
HA		Hand Auger	no	•	
N112222		Diamond Bit — 4 In, N, B	BS	:	Bulk Sample
DB		Diamond Bit—4 iii, 14, B	PM		Pressuremeter
AS		Auger Sample	416.00000	•	
	•	NECTRE 1700	DC	:	Dutch Cone
HS		Hollow Stem Auger		-	
VS	:	Vane Shear			

Standard "N" Penetration: Blows per foot of a 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches on a 2 inch OD split spoon, except where noted.

WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT SYMBOLS:

			WS : While Sampling
WL		Water Level	VVS . VVIIII Sampling
N-07070	•		WD : While Drilling
WCI	:	Wet Cave In	
DCI		Dry Cave In	BCR : Before Casing Removal
DCI	•	Diy Cave iii	ACR : After Casing Removal
AB	:	After Boring	ACR : After Casing Removal

Water levels indicated on the boring logs are the levels measured in the boring at the times indicated. In pervious soils, the indicated elevations are considered reliable ground water levels. In low permeability soils, the accurate determination of ground water elevations is not possible in even several days observation, and additional evidence of ground water elevations must be sought.

DESCRIPTIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION:

Coarse Grained or Granular Soils have more than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are described as: boulders, cobbles, gravel or sand. Fine Grained Soils have less than 50 % of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are described as: clays, or clayey silts if they are cohesive, and silts if they are slightly cohesive or noncohesive. Major constituents may be added as modifiers and minor constituents may be added according to the relative proportions based on grain size. In addition to gradation, granular soils are defined on the basis of their relative in-place density and fine grained soils on the basis of their consistency and plasticity. Example: Clayey silt, trace sand moderately plastic, stiff; silty fine sand, trace gravel, medium dense.

RELATIVE DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS:

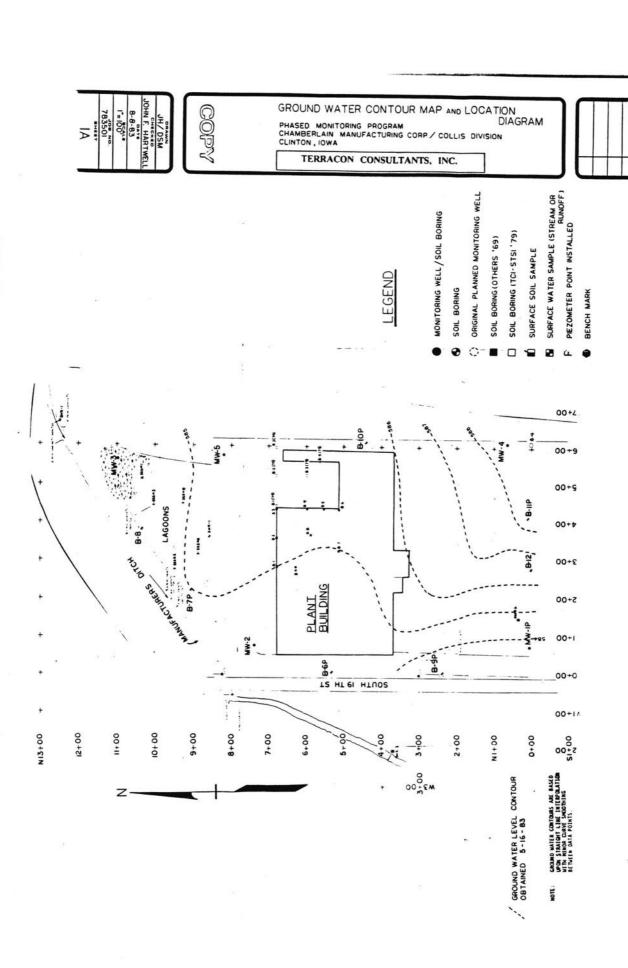
Major		N-Blows/ft.	Relative Density
Component Of Sample	Size Range	0-3 4-9	Very Loose Loose
Boulders ·	Over 8 in. (200mm)	10-29	Medium Dense
Cobbles	8 in. to 3 in. (200mm to 75mm)	30-49 50-80 80 +	Dense Very Dense Extremely Dense
Gravel	3 in. to #4 sieve (75mm to 2mm)	CONSISTENCY OF	COHESIVE SOILS:
Sand	#4 to #200 sieve (2mm to .074mm)	Unconfined Compressive Strength, Qu, psi	Consistency
Silt or Clay	Passing #200 sieve (0.074mm)	⋖ 500 500- 1,000	Very Soft Soft
RELATIVE P	ROPORTIONS	1,000- 2,000 2,000- 4,000 4,000- 8,000	Medium Stiff Very Stiff
escriptive Term(s)		8,000-16,000	Hard Very Hard
f Components Also	Percent of	► 16,000	Very mand

Present in Sample) **Dry Weight** 1-10 PLASTICITY OF FINE GRAINED SOILS:

Trace	1-10	PLASTICITY OF	FINE GRAINED SOIL
Little	10-20	Term	Plasticity Index
Some	· · ·)-35	None to slight	0- 3 4- 7
And	35-50	Slight Moderate High	8-25 ► 25

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

		_						L	OG OF	BORIN	IG NO. 1		
	WNE		/101	חו חב	CHAMB	EDI AT	N ME		∩pp	ARC	CHITECT-EI	NGINEER	
S	TE				CHAMB	LKLAI	H FII (<u> </u>	OKF.		DJECT NAM		
CL	INTO	N,	AWO							CO	LLIS PHA	SED MONITORING PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacitv	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFAC	Description E ELEVATION = 588.5	pН
i	ST	24	6		37.8	35.4	80	CL-	DL =	586.5	(2.0')	SEE NOTE #1	7.00
2	ST	24	5		31.1	33.3	84	CL-I	DL =	584.2	(4.3')	CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND Dark Brown to Gray Brown	6.10
1 3	ST	24	4		14.4	28.9		SM	5			SILTY FINE SAND Gray Brown	7.20
	SS HS		18	10	1.5	23.7		SP-	-			Clayey Silt Seam at 8.0 - 8.2	7.60
5	SS HS	18	18	13	2.9	23.7		SP-	M -	579.0	(9.5')	Loose to Medium Dense	7.20
16	SS HS	18	18	10	3.3	21.1		SP-S	м =			SAND, FINE TO MEDIUM, TRACE SILT	5.70
7_	SS HS	18	18	15	1.3	20.3		SP-S	=			Brown Loose to Medium Dense	7.40
8	SS HS	18	18_	9_	2.0	20.8		<u>SP-</u> S	<u>Н</u> 5—				7.50
و	NS	18	12_	.11_	2.0	24_6		SP-5	м _	3			7.60
10	SS HS	18	18	18	2.8	22.5		5P-9	M 20—				7.70
11	SS HS	18	18	33	1.3	18.1		SP-9	М				7.70
12	SS HS	18.	16.	_57_	1.6	20_3		SP-5		d	(23.5')	SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND	7.70
113	SS HS	18	18_	24	8.9	23.7		.CL	²⁵	563.0	(25.5')	Gray Brown	7.70
14	SS HS	18	8	25_	14.4	24.6		CL	=			CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND Gray/Brown	
15	ST	24	13		10.9	24.6	101	<u>CL</u>	30_		ļ	Reddish Gray at 32.0	6.80
1											NOTE #1	: SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS	
<u></u>	<u> </u>			DW 1 10-50 1	EPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUNG	ARY LINES	BETWEEN S	OIL AND ROCK T	PARK Brown YPES IN SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL	-
	8.00				RVATIO		T					BORING STARTED 4-20-83	
Iw.L				OR W.D		A.I	В.			onsultan der Repide		BORING COMPLETED 4-20-83	
W.L					12.8	A.C.I	_		Des Kansas C	Moines, IA Ity Wichita,	KS	RIG Bomb 6 FOREMAN	DEK
W.L									Oklahoma	City Tulsa.	OK	APPROVED JOB # 783	501



				181				L	OG OF	BOR	ING NO. 1 (CONTINUED)			
	WNE				V2 * V-100-00 B-00-000					1	ARCHITECT-ENGINEER			
		S/D	IVIS	ION OF	CHAM	BERLA	IN ME	G.	CORP.	\perp				
	ITE	ON	IOW	Δ							PROJECT NAME COLLIS PHASE MONITORING PROGRAM			
-	LINI	UII,	104/	<u></u>				_	,	ᆛ	COLLIS PHASE MONTTONING PROGRAM			
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs /ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description SURFACE ELEVATION = 588.5 PH			
•									30 =		CONTINUED EROM SHEEL #1			
16	ST	24	3		22.2	22.8	104	CL						
17	ST	24	10		15.9	23.4	102	CL] =		CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND 6.9			
	HS								35_		Reddish Gray Silt and Sand Seams			
18	ST	24	16		13.0	28.7	94	CL] =	550.	at 36.0 - 38.0 .5 (38.0')			
19	ST	24	16		44.4	26.8	94	CL	40		SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND Gray to Gray Brown 8.1			
20	ST	24	16		17.8	27.4	95	CL		546.	5 (42.0') 8.0			
21	ST	24	18		15.6	22.3	104	CL	, =		CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND7.3			
22	ST	24	18		12.6	22.1	106	CL	45		SILT SEAMS Gray Brown			
23	ST	24	15		8.3	20.8	107	CL			7.4			
24	ST	24	18		11.1	22.1	105	CL	50_		6.9			
25	ST	24	18		11.1	20.4	110	CL			Sand Seams Below 58.0			
26	ST	24	15		8.7	18.4	109	CL	55.		6.8			
27	ST	24	17		12.8	20.9	108	CL	J		7.2			
8	ST	24	14		7.9	15.9	112	CL	\exists					
9	ST	24	15		3.9	19.8	108	CL	60_=					
•	TH	E STRA	TIFICATI	ON LINES R	EPRESENT	THE APPRO	OXMATE (DOUNDA	ARY LINES B	ETWEEN	SOIL AND ROCK TYPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.			
	WAT				RVATIO	NS		Terra	nsulta	nts, Inc. BORING STARTED 4-20-83				
W.L.	_		W.S. (OR W.D	-	A.E	<u>.</u>		Falls Ceder		Devenport BORING COMPLETED 4-20-83			
W.L.	-	-		B.C.R		A.C.R			Kansas City	Wichit	RIG Bomb 6 FOREMAN DEK			
V.L.								•	Oklahoma Ci	7 1018	APPROVED JFH JOB # 783501			

. .

.

a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a													,		
								L	OG OF		G NO. 1		TINUED)	
	WNE		VICI	ייי איי	CHVM	EDI A	IN ME	6 (ממחי	ARC	CHITECT-EI	NGINEER			
	TE	3/01	V15	ON OF	CHAME	EKLA	IN MF	u. (UKP.	PRO	DJECT NAM	ΙE			
(m)		ON,	IOWA	4						100000000000000000000000000000000000000			TORIN	G PROGRAM	
		9				×									
		star				ent-		SS							
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	7	نو	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol		5		D	escription	n	
a l	S e S	mpli.	Recovery	Blows/ft.	tio cha pac	iter	y D	mbo	Depth	Elevation					l
S	1,1	Sa	ag.	B	ಇಸ್ತ	3	ة ة	2 y	۵	<u> </u>	SURFACE	ELEVATIO	0N = 58	88.5	pН
									=						
_								_	60		CON	TINUED F	ROM SHE	ET_#1	┨
		24	15		7.0	10 0	107	CL	Ξ		CLAYE	Y SILT, T	RACE S	AND,	7.80
30	21	24	15		7.8	19.8	107	LL	_		NUMER	OUS SILTY	CLAY	AND	7.00
31	ST	24	13		42.6	24.1	103	CL	=		SILT				6.40
									65 =		Gra	yish Brow	n		7 10
32	ST	24	15		13.9	18,8	108	CL	=						7.10
4			١.,		ا ا	05.7			_=	500 5	(60.01)				7.30
33 34	25	24		70/4"	19.4			CL	=	519.1	(68.0') (69.4')	SEE NOTE	#1		7.80
35	22	H	-	70/1"	1.4	8.3			70_=		(65). /				
-									=						
į			Auge	r Ref	usal @	69.4	l l		=		вот	TOM OF BO	RING		
									=						
									=						
1									=		1107	- "1			
									=		NOI	E #1:			
.,									=			ESTONE HI	GHLY W	EATHERED	
8									=		Bro	wn			
									=						
4									=						
.3									_						
									Ξ						
	,								Ξ						
9									=						
() ()									=						
	TH	E STRA	TIFICAT	ION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OKMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES B	ETWEEN SC	OIL AND ROCK T	PES IN SITU. THE	TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
	WAT	ER I	LEVE	OBSE	RVATIO	NS	T	Terrs	con Co	nsultani	is inc	BORING ST	ARTED	4-20-8	3
W.L.			W.S.	OR W.D	_	A.E	_		Falls Code			BORING CO			
W.L.				B.C.R	1.	A.C.F	₹.		Kansas City Oklahoma C	Wichita !		RIG BOM		JOB # 783	
W.L.												APPROVED	UIN	108 # /83	201

Ţ.									OG OF	BORIN	IG NO. 2			
-0	WNE	R									CHITECT-EI	NGINEER		
CO	LLIS	/DI	VISI	ON OF	CHAMB	ERLAI	N MFG	. C	ORP.				<u>*</u>	
	ITE									U0	DJECT NAM			
CL	INTO	Ν,	IOWA		,					COL	LIS PHAS	SED MONITORING	PROGRAM	_
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Catlon Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation		Descriptio CE ELEVATION =	587.8	рН
1	SS HS-	18	14	9	8.2	15.7			=			ILL: CRUSHED LI		7.22
2	HS- SS HS-	18	12	6	13.1	15.7					Cl Br	AY, TRACE SAND rown to Dark Br		7.20
3		18	12	5	84.4	49.5			5_=	582.5	(5.3')	AYEY SILT, TRA	CF SAND	7.20
4	SS HS	18	12	3	31.5	47.4		CL-	or _		Gr Or	ray to Dark Gra rganic	y/Brown	7.27
5	SS HS_	18	18_	3	40.2	53.5		CL-	ŶЬ_ <u>=</u>		Pe	eat Seams @ 8.0	-12.0	7.22
6	ST	24	16_		27.4	47.4	94	CL-	or =	575.8	(12.0')	•	TRACE	7.05
7_	SI	24_	16		14.9	32.3	_88_	CL	,, =	573.8	(14.0')S	AND, Gray		_8_01
8	ST	T 24 13 12.6 40.9						CL	15	571.8		AYEY SILT, TRA	CE SAND	7.10
9	SS HS	18_	10	31_	3.9	8.9					WE	MESTONE, HIGHLY ATHERED AND BRO		8.08
10	SS.	18	11	4.0	10.0	12.4			20_			own		7.85
11	SS	18	12_	43	10.3	18.İ				566.3	(21.5')			7.94 -
	SS 18 12 43 10.3 18.1								25 =		В0	TTOM OF BORING		
-										-	M AND 2002 -	VPEC INSITE THE VALUE INC.	MAY DE GRANIA	
3							DXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES B	ETWEEN SC	JEL AND ROCK T	BOKING STAR (ED	4-2/-83	
wı	W.L. 3.3 W.S. OR W.D. A.B.								Falls Code			BORING COMPLET		
W.L										oines, IA		RIG Bomb	FOREMAN	DEK
W.L							7		Oklahoma C			APPROVED JFH	JOB #78350	

COLLIS / DIVISION OF CHAMBERLAIN MFG. CORP. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER COLLIS / DIVISION OF CHAMBERLAIN MFG. CORP. PROJECT NAME COLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM ST 24	_								L	OG OF	BOR	ING	NO. 3	
ST 24 12 38.9 29.9 85 65 72.7 87.8 88 01.	-0	WNE	R											-
COLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM COLLIS PHASED MONITORING COLLIS PROGRAM COLLIS PHASED MONITORING COLLIS PROGRAM			/DI	ISI	ON OF	CHAMBI	ERLAII	N MFG	. C	ORP.				
1 ST 24 7 116.7 40.5 89 01. 582.5 582.5 (2.0°) SEE NOTE #1 6.1			N ·	ΙΟΨΑ										
1 ST 24 7 116.7 40.5 89 0L 582.5 (2.0') SEE NOTE #1 6.9 2 ST 24 12 58.3 189. 26 0L 57.8 89 0L 57.8 87.8 98.9 46 0L 57.8 87.8 96.1 49 0L 57.9 96.1 49 0L 57.2 88.0 0L 57.2 7.8 88.0 0L 57.2 88	-	11110	_	IONA					_		بلہ	LUL	LIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM	
1 ST 24 7 116.7 40.5 89 0L 2 ST 24 12 58.3 189. 26 0L 3 ST 24 7 87.8 98.9 46 0L 4 ST 24 12 38.9 29.9 85 0T 5 ST 24 12 8.4 28.1 0C 5 ST 24 15 96.1 49 CL 7 ST 24 16 15.6 31.5 ML 8 ST 24 17 25.0 24.3 83 CL 9 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 15 SS 5.6 5 57/5 4.1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- lbs /ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation		50000000000000000000000000000000000000	1
2 ST 24 12 58.3 189. 26 OL 3 ST 24 7 87.8 98.9 46 OL 4 ST 24 12 38.9 29.9 85 OL 86.8 56 OL 86.8 56 OL 55 ST 24 12 8.4 28.1 OL 5 STIT AND SAND SEAMS Gray to Dark Gray Brown Organic 7.4 ST 24 15 5.7 27.8 88 OL 96.1 49 CL 5.7 27.8 88 OL 95.1 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 27.8 83 OL 95.1 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 27.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 27.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 2.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 2.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 2.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 2.8 83 OL 95.7 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 5.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8	1	ST	24	7		116.7	40.5	89	2000		582	5	(2.0') SEE NOTE #1 6.	.97
3 ST 24 7 87.8 98.5 46 0L 578.0 0rganic 7.4 ST 24 12 38.9 29.5 85 0L 578.0 0.5	2	ST	24	12		58.3	189.1	26	-				Dark Brown to Dark Gray/ 7.	57
4 ST 24 12 38.9 82.1 99. 85 0t 5 5T 24 12 8.4 28.1 0t 5.7 27.8 88 0L 96.1 49 CL 7.5 T 24 16 15.6 31.5 ML 15 572.5 (12.0*) 5 ST 24 17 25.0 24.3 83 CL 9 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL 15 SS 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3	ST	24	7		87.8			0L	5_=	578	OK 6	Organic 7.	44
S ST 24 12 8.4 28.1 0t 10 0rganic 7.3	4	ST	24	12		38.9	29.9	85			,,,,		CLAYEY SILT, NUMBEROUS 7.	90
5 ST 24 15 96.1 49 CL 7 ST 24 16 15.6 31.5 ML 3 ST 24 17 25.0 24.3 83 CL 9 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 13 ST 24 17 25.0 24.3 83 CL 9 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 14 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 15 S65.2 ST 12 13 22.2 31.7 90 CL HS 16 S72.5 (12.0') NOTE #1: SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND BROKEN NOTE #1: SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS Dark Brown Organic THE STRATUPICATION LIMES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOLHOLATY LINES BETWEEN SOIL AND ROOK TYPES RESITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL WATER LEVEL OLISERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. FOREMAN DEK MORNING BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83 RIG. BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83	5	ST	24	12			28.1			10 =			Gray to Dark Gray Brown	<u>75</u>
7 ST 24 16	5	ST	24	15		3.7			CL		572.	5		45
ST 24 17 25.0 24.3 83 CL	1	ST	24	16		15.6	31.5		20020000000	15		ľ	SAND Gray to Reddish Gray	82
AUGER REFUSAL @ 19.3 THE STRATFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEEN BOLL AND ROCK TYPES BY SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL WATER LEVEL OLISERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. J.L. B.C.R. 4.5' A.C.R. WEATHERED AND BROKEN BOTTOM OF BORING NOTE #1: SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS Dark Brown Organic Terracon Consultants, Inc. Coder Fails Cadde Rapide Developer BORING STARTED 4-28-83 BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83 RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK	_										567.	5 (7.	53
AUGER REFUSAL @ 19.3 POTTOM OF BORING NOTE #1: SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS Dark Brown Organic WATER LEVEL OLISERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. B.C.R. 4.5' A.C.R. B.C.R. 4.5' A.C.R. BOTTOM OF BORING BORING STARTED BORING STARTED 4-28-83 BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83 BORING COMPLETE	Ė	155	6	-6	67/6"	4.1					c e c	2 1	9.3') WEATHERED AND BROKEN	
SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS Dark Brown Organic WATER LEVEL O'SERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. B.C.R. 4.5' A.C.R. SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS Dark Brown Organic BORING STARTED 4-28-83 BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83 BORING COMPLETED 4-28-83 RIG, Bomb FOREMAN DEK				A	UGER 1	REFUSA	L @ 1	9.3		20	505.			
THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEEN SOIL AND ROCK TYPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL WATER LEVEL O'SERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA Kansas City Wichita, KS RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK	1									25 =			NOTE #1:	
WATER LEVEL OLSERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA Kansas City Wichita, KS RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK													Dark Brown	
WATER LEVEL OLSERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA Kensas City Wichita, KS RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK								'						
WATER LEVEL OLSERVATIONS W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA Kensas City Wichita, KS RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK										=		1		_
W.L. 3' W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA Kansas City Wichita, KS RIG. Bomb FOREMAN DEK								XIMATE B	DUNDA	RY LINES BE	ETWEEN	SOIL A		
7.L. B.C.R. 4.5 A.C.R. Des Moines, IA Kansas City Wichita, KS RIG Bomb FOREMAN DEK	-	_				_		4					Inc.	
Ottober Otto Tales OV		3		w.5.				-		Des Mo	oines, IA		1	
[APPROVED IN IDEA TOSEN	/.L.	_			D.C.R	4.5	A.C.K	1					APPROVED JFH JOB # 783501	_

							1100-2	L	OG OF			The same of the sa	
	WNE						MEC	col	00	AR	CHITECT-EN	IGINEER	
	LIS/	DIV	1510	N OF C	HAMBEI	KLAIN	MrG.	COI	Ψ.	PR	OJECT NAMI	E	
	NTON	, 10	AWC							CO	LLIS PHAS	SED MONITORING PROGRAM	_
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Canacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFACE	Description FIFVATION = 594.3	
												SILTY FINE SAND Dark Brown	
1	ST	24	5		9.3	21.6	9/	SM CL-	Ξ	592.3	(2.0')		7.
2	SS	18	18	7	17.2	28.3		OL_	=		1	SILT, LITTLE TO SOME SAND, TRACE TO LITTLE	8
	1113					18.1	98				(4.4')	CLAY, Dark Brown	_
3	ST	24	8		8.5	23.6		CL	=	588.3	(6.0')	SANDY SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, Brown	7
. :	-				,,,	20.0		L.	=			SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND	
4	SI				16.3	32_3		CI_	Ξ		1	Brown to Brown Gray Occasional Highly	7
5	SS HS	18	18	14	12.6	27.8		CL	10			Weathered Limestone and	_
						20.1			=	502 5	(11 8')	Sandstone Gravel below	7
6	ST	24	10		24.1	29.1	90	CL	=	p82.5	(11.8')	LIMESTONE AND SANDSTONE	1
1	SS	18	18_	66	2.4	15.1		CL	Ξ			HIGHLY WEATHERED AND BROKEN, WITH CLAY SEAMS	8
8	SS	18	18	25	12.2	30.7		СН	15			White to Yellow/Brown	7
9	33	5	5	60/5		30.7		==	=	578.3	(16.0')	Talus or Interbedding	7
	HS								=	1		LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED, MODERATELY	
10	├	12	11	61/3'		15.4			=	75.1	(19_2')	BROKEN, Brown to Yellow	7.
									20-	1			!
									=	1	1	BOTTOM OF BORING	!
*									=	1	1		
									=	1			
									=	1			
								1	=	1			
-41:									=	1	1		
		1							=	1	1		
•		1			١.				=	1	1		
			1	1		1			=	1			
				1					=	=			1
	٠,	HE STR	ATIFICA	TION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APP	TAMIXOR	BOUNG	DARY LINES	BETWEEN	SOIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL	
-					ERVATIO		Т			•	ints, Inc.	BORING STARTED 4-20-83	
W.	_	.5		OR W.	_	Α.	B.	Ceda	Falls Cod	lar Rapids Moines, IA	Devenport	BORING COMPLETED 4-20-83	7.5
W.I	14	.3		B.C.	R.	A.C.	R.		Kansas Ci			RIG Bomb FOREMAN APPROVED JFH JOB #7835	O1

ST 24 7	_								L	OG OF	BORI	NG NO.5		
PROJECT NAME	0	WNE	R								AR	CHITECT-E	NGINEER	
ST 24 7 60.0 56.3 CL ST 24 4 33.3 28.3 86 CL ST 24 3 21.1 CL SS 5 4 60/5" 2.8 15.6 CL ST 24 3 21.1 CL ST 24 3 21.1 CL SS 5 4 60/5" 2.8 15.6 CL ST 24 3 21.1 CL ST 24 3 3 21.1 CL ST 24 3 3	SI	TE			ON OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG	. co	RP.				
ST 24 7 60.0 56.3 OL ST 24 4 33.3 28.3 86 CL ST 24 3 21.1 CL SS 5 4 60/5" 2.8 15.6 CL SS 5 4 60/5" 2.8 15.6 CL NOTE #1: FILL: CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS AND SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND Dark Brown NOTE #1: FILL: CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS AND SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND Dark Brown NOTE #2: LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED AND BROKEN	Sample No	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.³	Unified Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFACE		pН
ST 24 3 21.1 CL 5 580.4 6.0' SEE NOTE #2 8.27	1 -	ST	24	7		60.0	56.3				584.4	(2.0')	SEE NOTE #1	6.92
ST 24 3 21.1 CL 580.4 (6.0') SEE NOTE #2 5.27 SS 5 4 60/5" 2.8 15.6	2	ST	24	4		33.3	28.3	86	CL				SAND	6.41
NOTE #1: FILL: CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND AND ROOTS AND SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND Dark Brown NOTE #2: LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED AND BROKEN	3			d 81 11	60/5"		Company of the Company		CL	=	580.4	(6.9:)		5.93
												NOTE #1 FILL: AND ROTRACE Dark B NOTE #2 LIMEST AND BR	CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND OTS AND SILT, LITTLE CLAY SAND TOWN CONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED	5
THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY LINES BETWEEN SOIL AND ROCK TYPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL		TH	C STRA	TIFICAT	ION LINES	NEPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES	ETWEEN S	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL	
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS Terracon Consultants, Inc. BORING STARTED 4-28-83	_	WAT	ER	EVE	LOBSE	RVATIO	ONS	J	Terr	acon Co	nsultar	nts, Inc.		
L. 5.0 W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Falls Codar Rapids Davenport Des Moines, IA Kansas City Wichita, KS RIG Bomb FOREMAN DEK	W.L. W.L.			W.S.		-		-	Cedar	Falls Code Des M Kansas Cit	r Rapids loines, IA y Wichita	Davenport KS	RIG Bomb FOREMAN	DEK

_								1	OG OF	BORIN	NG NO.	6		
_	WNE	R						_	00 01		CHITECT-E			
COL	LIS	<u>/ D</u>]	VIS	ION OF	CHAME	BERLA	N ME	G. (ORP.					
	NTO	N 1	AWO I								OJECT NA	ME ASED MONITORING	DDOCDAM	
1	I		I	Г —	r —					1 44	LLI3 PH	ASED FIGHT TOKING	PROGRAM	Т
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFACI	Description E ELEVATION = 5		рH
Trust No.	ST	24	5		31.1	16.7	96	CL				SILT, TRACE TO	O LITTLE	6.26
I	HS									583.1	(4.01)	Dark Brown		
ı,	ST	24	_		19.2	19.3 32.3		CL	5		(4.6)	CLAYEY SILT, Dark Gray	TRACE SAND	7.02
<u></u>	J.	24_	6_		19.2	32.3		СІ		1.180	(6.8')			1.02
-	HS								10_	-		LIMESTONE, HIC WEATHERED AND		7.48
3	-	18	14	65	7.2	18.6			=			WITH OCCASIONA CLAY SEAMS		7.40
l ,	HS								15			Brown to Gray	9	6.61
	22	8	7	50/2"	20.3				13=	572.6	(15.3')			
Ĺ												BOTTOM OF BORI	NG	
									20_=		54			
									Ξ					
									Ξ					
	8												ļ	
					-				Ξ					
									Ξ					
		STRA	TIFICAT	ON LINES .	EPRESENT 1	THE APPRO	XIMATE *	OUND	RY LINES B	ETWEEN SO	HL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	\dashv
-					RVATIO		Т		0.000	45.5		BORING STARTED	5-3-83	
W.L.				OR W.D		A.B			CON COI	Rapids D		BORING COMPLET		
/.L.	4	8		B.C.R	6.0	A.C.R	4		Des Mo Kansas City Oklahoma Ci			RIG Bomb		DEK
						-	1					TOLLKOAED OLU	JOB # 78350	

Γ			_						L	OG OF		IG NO. 7
Γ	17050	WNER			0401 3550001 0					000000	ARC	CHITECT-ENGINEER
Ľ	COL		DIV	1510	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG		RP.	PRO	OJECT NAME
1			۱, I	OWA								LIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM
	Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description SURFACE ELEVATION = 586.4 pH
1		ST	24	8		14.6	22.0	93				FILL: CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND, GRAVEL AND 5.6
2	2	ST	24	7		23.2	29.9	86				CINDERS Dark Brown 9.0
3	3	ST	24	6		50.6	27.8 40.5	78		5 ==	579 7	7.6
4		ST	24	11		35.1		63	CL OL -			CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND 5.6
5	5	ST	24	12		21.1	80.9	48	CL-	10_	576.4	Gray to Gray/Green 7.3
6	5	ST	24	10		5.6	22.5	101	ML		574.4	CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND
7 8	_	ST	24									(14.0') Reddish Gray 7.2
Г		33	12	16	- 50					=	571.4 571.0	BOTTOM OF BORING
											-	Dorron or bearing
										20		NOTE #1:
	0 37											SILT, LITTLE CLAY AND SAND WITH SAND SEAMS
												Gray NOTE #2:
												SILTY FINE TO MEDIUM SAND, TRACE GRAVEL AND LIMESTONE GRAVEL, Brown
												NOTE #3:
	* 31											LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED, MODERATELY BROKEN, . Brown to Yellow/Brown
T		Th	E STR	TIFICAT	ION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES	DETWEEN S	SOIL AND ROCK TYPES. IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL
t	7	WAT	ER	LEVE	L OBSE	RVATIO	ONS	7				nts, Inc. BURING STARTED 5-2-83
-	W.L	+14	0	W.S.	OR W.	_	A.	_		Falls Cede	er Rapids Ioines, IA	BORING COMPLETED 5-2-83
-	W.L	+	.0		B.C.I	R.	A.C.	R.		Kansas Cit Oklahoma (, KS
۱	W.L	·I										JATTROVED JFN 1905 # /8 (50)

01								L	OG OF	BORIN	IG NO. 8			
1	WNE	R								AR	CHITECT-ENGIN	EER		
		DIV	1510	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG.	CO	RP.	1	O IFOT NAME			
CLIN	TE VTON	. 1	OWA						,	10000000	LLIS PHASED	MONITORING	PPOGPAM	
7								_		1 00	T THASED	TONTTONTING	rkoukan	1
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs_/ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation		Descriptio .EVATION = 5	88.5	рН
1	ST	24	4		18.3	15.1	96			586.5	(2.0) TRA	L: SILT AND	SANDY SIL	7.86
2	ST	24	11		24.4	20.9	97				FIL	k Brown L: CLAYEY S	ILT, TRACE	7.27
3	ST	24	6		39.8	28.3	84		5	82.5	(6.0') Dar	LITTLE SAND k Brown		7.07
4	ST	24	6		23.9	56.8		OL CL-	=	,	AND TRA	YEY SILT, T SILT, LITT CE SAND, Da	LE CLAY,	7.29
\dashv	ST	24	8		31.8	95.3	42	OL CL-	10_=	78.5	(10.0') All	uvial; Trac ow 8.0	e Organics	7.25
6	ST	24	20		26.1	47.2	98	0L	=		WIT	YEY SILT, T H ORGANICS y to Dark G		7.12
7	ST	24				62.2	53	OL CL-	15_=	74.5	(14.0') All	uvial		7.53
	ST ST	24				30.1		ML CL			TRA	T, LITTLE C CE SAND y		7.73
10	-	24				32.3		C			Keu	y anic Layer (Gray with I ms at 20.0	THE Sallu	7.73
\neg	ST	24				34.3		CL	20	566 5	(22.0')	iis at 20.0	10 22.0	7.83
12		18		79	22.2			3	=		·	NOTE #1		8.48
									25 —			OM OF BORING	G .	
											NOTE #1:	KONZO (SETUZIONENIA JAK		
									30 —		AND BRO	ONE, HIGHLY OKEN TO Yellow/Br		
\perp														1
	THE	STRA	TIFICATI	ON LINES R	EPRESENT 1	THE APPRO	XMATE 8	DUND/	ARY LINES B	ETWEEN SC	L AND ROCK TYPES IN	SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
					RVATIO				con Co		s. Inc	ING STARTED	4-29-83	
W.L. 8.0 W.S. OR W.D. A.B							-	Cedar	Falls Ceda Des Mi	r Rapids D		ING COMPLET	15005	
W.L.	5	.0		B.C.R	·1	A.C.R	4		Kansas City Oklahoma C			ROVED JFH	JOB # 7835	EK_

Γ	LOG OF BORING NO. 9														
	WNE		/151/	חו מר	CHAMBI	EDI ATA	MEC			EVEN SE	CHITECT-E				
		/ 11 /	11210	10 NC	CHAMB	EKLAIT	י וויי	i. U	JKP.		O IFCT NAM	4F			
	ITE INTO	N. 1	AWO I								PROJECT NAME COLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM				
								Г	T	1	I			T	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	11 -1	Description ELEVATION = 58		рН	
									=			PHALL PAVING			
	HS								=			ILL: CLAYEY SIL			
1	SS	18	6	31	5.0				=	50A A		VEATHERED, BROKE STONE, Brown	IN LIPIE-	7.80	
	HS							=	5 =	384.4	4.11.		ACE TO		
12	ST	24	4		28.2	35.8		ML	=		L	CLAYEY SILT, TRA	SAND	6.70	
									=			EAMS Gray and Brown			
).	HS								Ξ	578 R	(9.6')	in ay and brown			
		\vdash	_			24.1	101	ML	10_		(9.6')			1	
3	ST	24	13		10.8	19.4		MZ	=					6.87	
] =			ILTY SAND, FINE EDIUM	<u> 10</u>		
	HS								=		_	ray			
-		-						SP-	15_			ledium Dense			
4	22	18	16	11	4.1	22.7		SIA	=					6.74	
1	HS								_=			•			
									=						
_		10	15	30	2.1	22.2		SP-	20					6 00	
5	33	18	15	30	2.1	22.3		SM	=					6.98	
ı	HS								=						
٠.,	пэ								=		(25 0')				
6	SS	18	16	21	6.1	23.7		SM_ CL	25	563.4	(25.0')	AYEY SILT, TRAC	F SAND	7.29	
-	33	10	10		0.1	-3.7			=		WI	TH NUMEROUS SIL		1	
	HS						*		=			LTY CLAY LAYERS ay to Reddish B	rown		
	2							•	Ξ		u.,	ay to heddish b	· Own		
L			, .		10.0	25.0		<u>_</u> .	30		(2: 5:)		40	<u> </u> ,	
<u>'</u>	ST	24	17		18.9	25.2	101	LL		p56.9	(31.5')	NTINUES.		7.14	
											COI	NTINUED			
	TH	E STRA	TIFICATI	ON LINES F	EPRESENT	THE APPRO	XMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES E	SETWEEN SC	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES" IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL.		
_		_			RVATIO		Terracon consultants, inc.						5-3-83		
W.L	+		W.S.	OR W.D B.C.R	_	A.C.R	-	Cedar		oines, IA		RIG BOMB	FOREMAN		
W.L.	23	.9_		B.C.K	<u>.1</u>	A.C.R	Oklahoma City Tulsa, OK APPROVEDJFH JOB # 7835								

.

COLL	IS/											9 (CONTINUED)				
SI	IS/							122012	50.4745 K	ARG	CHITECT-EN	IGINEER				
0-0		'DI V	<u> 1510</u>	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG	. <u>c</u> o	RP,	PR	OJECT NAM	F				
	-	i, I	OWA							17	COLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM					
Sample No.	Sample No. Type Sample Sampling Distance		Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%.	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation		Description	1			
S	T,	San	ě	Be	ខ្លួន	*	e 5	2 %	ŏ	e e	SURFACE	E ELEVATION = 5	88.4	рН		
•	HS								30		(31.5')	CONTINUED FROM	SHEET #1			
8	ST	24	5		15.6	24.6	95	CL	35_=					6.		
٠ ٧.	нѕ											CLAYEY SILT, T	RACE SAND			
-	_	_	-					-	40_=			Gray to Reddis	h Gray			
ا ،	ST	24	,,		13 3	23 4	104	L.	=			at 34.5		6.1		
	HS	74	13		13-3	73.4	104									
10	ST	24	16		20.4	21,4	104	CL	45					7.9		
	HS				,											
11	sT	24	15		12.2	25.0	102	CL	50					6.7		
.	HS															
12 9	ST	24	16		15.0	21.1	103	CL	55—					7.6		
+	чs										(59.5')					
\forall									60-			ONTINUED				
	The	E STRA	TIFICATI	ON LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	DXMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES BE	TWEEN SO		PES IN-SITU THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL			
					RVATIO		T	-				BORING STARTED	5-3-83			
W.L. W.S. OR W.D. A.B							A.B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport BORING COMPLETED 5-					D 5-3-83				
V.L.				B.C.R	1.	A.C.F	t.		Cansas City Oklahoma Ci		~~ }	RIG Bomb	FOREMAN JOB # 78350	DEI		

						à			OG OF I	BORIN	IG NO.	9 (Continued)			
-0	WNE	R									ARCHITECT-ENGINEER				
ICOL	LIS	/DIV	ISIO	N OF	CHAMB E	RLAIN	MFG	. co	RP.						
S	NTO										DJECT NAM	SED MONITORING	PROGRAM		
-		_												1	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange	Water Content-X	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFAC	Descripti E ELEVATION =		pH	
100	-	S	-	-	OWC		0 =	36	-			NTINUED FROM S		TPI.	
		1							60 =		(59.5')	WITHOLD TROP 3	11111 #2		
13	ST	24	13		18.9	20.8	102	CL						7.26	
A es	HS								, =						
									65_=					7.67	
14	ST	24	15		11.7	22.7	103	CI				CLAVEY STIT	TDACE SAN		
		1										CLAYEY SILT, Reddish Gray		2	
<u>ا</u>	HS							_	70			#19956-1			
									/°==					7.92	
15	ST	24	16		14.3	22.3	98	CL	日					7.30	
	HS								\exists		1				
L		_	_					_	75_=						
16	SI	24	14		17 2	24.6	101	L.						8.04	
٦	31	14	14		17.2	24.6	-1111	_	크		l				
	HS														
	-	-	\vdash					-	E_08						
17	ST	24	18		26.3	23.2	100	CL	\exists					7.89	
ı									ᅥ						
١.	HS														
. —	_	\vdash							85	•					
18	ST	24	14			22.5	105	CL	日目					8.01	
	HS	1													
1 .		1									(89.5')	ſ			
				7/80					90			CONTINUED		1	
		E STR	ATIFICAT	ION LINES !	EPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES BE	TWEEN 60	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITIO	ON MAY BE GRADUAL		
_				LOBSE			T				BORING STARTED	5-3-83			
W.L	_			OR W.D		A.E	_		Falls Coder Des Mo	Rapide (BORING COMPLE		NEV	
W.L	-	B.C.R. A.C.R. Kanasa City								Wichita,		RIG Bomb	FOREMAN	DEK	
W.L	.1					2000	1			APPROVED JFH JOB # 7835					

								L	OG OF	BORIN	IG NO.	9 (CONTINUED)		
-0	WNE	R								ARC	CHITECT-EN			
COL	LIS	/DIV	ISIC	ON OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG	. cc	RP.					
	ITE NTO	N, I	OWA								LLIS PHA	SED MONITORING	PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	CUDEA	Description		
18	1,	S	ď	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3	۵₽	O S		<u> </u>		CE ELEVATION =		рН
									=		(89.5')	ONTINUED FROM S	HEEI #3	
19	ST	24	13		17.8	23.7	103	CL	90 =		7			8.28
<u>ا</u>	нѕ	HS 95 =				CLAYEY SILT, T Reddish Gray t	o Gray							
20	.ST	24	15		15.5	25.9	99	CL						7.07
14	нs					٠			100	488.9	(99.5)			
21	ST	24	11			22.8	104	CL				SILT CLAY, TRA	CE SAND	6.78
	HS				-				105			Little to Some Gravel and Coa Beginning at 1	rse Sand	
22	ST	24	4		18.3	19.1		CL	=					7.75
,	HS										(109.3'	١		
23	55	6	6	95*	7.0						(110.0)			
; :	*Sp	lit	Spo	on Sar	pler	Bounc	ing				1	BOTTOM OF BORIN	G	
l I			-				e				AND	E #1: LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHERED AND BROKEN Brown to Yellow/Brown		25
									_=					
	Th	E STRA	TIFICAT	ION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES E	SETWEEN SC	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
	WAT	ER I	LEVE	LOBSE	RVATIO	ONS		Terracon Consultants, Inc.			5-3-83			
W.L			W.S.	OR W.D	_	A. I					Apide Davenport BORING COMPLETED 5-3-83			
W.L	-	B.C.R. A.C.R.							Kansas City Oklahoma C	Wichita,		RIG Romb		DEK_
W.L							1					APPROVED JFH	JOB # 7835	UI.

								L	OG OF		IG NO. 1				
VI. 1776.	WNE								er en anna	ARC	CHITECT-EN	GINEER			
COL	LIS, TE	/DIV	ISIO	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG	<u>. co</u>	RP.	PR	DJECT NAMI	F			
	NTO	i, I	OWA								COLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM				
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Canacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs /ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SUDFA	Description CE ELEVATION =		Нq	
S	<u>F</u>	S	~		000	^	<u> </u>	200	-	w	301171	FILL: SANDY SI		Pii	
1	ST	24	5		20.3	18.3				586.5	(2.5')	CRUSHED STONE,	AND CINDE	RS5.	
	нѕ								5 =			CLAYEY SILT, L WITH NUMEROUS	ITTLE SAND SAND LAYER	5	
2	ST	24	8		24.5	27.0	94	CL		582 5	(6.5')	Gray/Brown		6.5	
	нѕ									302.3	(0.5)	SILTY SAND, FI MEDIUM Gray Brown			
2		18	12	3	5.6	25.2		SM	10			Very Loose to	Loose	7.1	
		IX.	12	-3-	3.6	2.2		Sm_	=						
A Carlo	HS					99			=	575.2	(13.8')				
	SS	6	4	166	1.9				15	574.0	(15.0')	SEE NOTE #1		7.0	
											ВС	OTTOM OF BORING			
	п	S STRU	ATIFICAT	TON LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	QXIMATE	BOUND	20	DETWEEN S	BROKEN Yellow Extrem	ONE, WEATHERED			
					RVATIO				acon Co			BORING STARTED	5-2-8		
W.L	+-	.0	W.S.	OR W.		A.	_		Falls Code			BORING COMPLET	I-ODEMAN.		
W.L	6	.4		B.C.I	7.) A.C.	R. Kanasa City Wichita, KS Oklahoma City Tulsa, OK RIG Bomb FOREMAN APPROVED JFH JOB # 7835						DEK-		

ŕ								L	OG OF		G NO. 1			
	WNE			N 05	CHAND	-DI 4**	LMES	00	. DO	ARC	CHITECT-EI	IGINEER		
	TE	/ DI V	1510	H UF	CHAMBE	KLAIN	MFG	<u></u>	IRP.	PRO	DJECT NAM	E		
CL I	NTO	N, I	OWA							CO	LLIS PHA	SED MONITORING	PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs_/ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFACE	Description ELEVATION = 59		рН
1	ST	24	7		40.0		76	CL	Ξ	590.4	(1.0')	TOPSOIL		6.4
. 2	HS ST	24	7		44.9	25.0	93	CL	5			CLAYEY SILT, OCCASIONAL SA Gray Coarse Sand a Layer @ 8.3-9	nd Gravel	
	нѕ					29.9		CL-	10			w.		7.2
3	ss	18	10	16_	20.4			SM	=					-
	нѕ								15_	576.8	(15.1')			
4	HS	24	5		21.9	26.8	89	CL	20			SILTY CLAY, TR. TRACE WEATHERE STONE GRAVEL Gray	ACE SAND, D LIME-	7.
5	ST	24	9		13.7	26.3	93	CL	Ξ					7.:
	HS								_	568.9	(23.0')	SILTY CLAY, TR	ACE TO	
6	ST	24	10		24.3	27.4		CL	25			LITTLE SAND, TO GRAVEL Gray to Reddis	RACE	7.4
	нѕ								30					
, ; 7 .	ST	24	12		29.3	23.4	100	CL		560.4	(31.5')	CONTINUED		6.9
		L					L		_=					
							OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES E	ETWEEN SK	OIL AND ROCK T	BORING STARTED		
V.L				OR W.	RVATIO	A.E	B. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapid				onsultants, Inc.			
V.L	+	6.7		B.C.		5 A.C.I	R. Des Moines, I Kansas City Wich Oklehome City Tul				KS	RIG Romb	FOREMAN D	
N.L	-1											APPROVED JFH	JOB # 7835	UL

	LOG OF BORING NO. 11 (CONTINUED) OWNER ARCHITECT-ENGINEER													
	WNE		1010	N OF	CHAMB E	DIATA	MEC	co	DD	ARC	CHITECT-EN	IGINEER		
Physical Control		DIA	1310	N UF	UTIANOE	KLAIN	riru		IRP.	-	O IFOT NAM	-		
	TE NTON	I, E	OWA								LLIS PHA	SED MONITORING	PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFA	Description CE ELEVATION =		pН
									=	532 4	CONTI (59.5')	NUED FROM SHEET	#2	1 .
	C.T.	24	,,		12.4	20.0	104	C.	60	332.4	(33.3)			000
13	ST	24	14		12.4	20.8	104	CL			(62.5')	SILTY CLAY AND		B.08
1,4		24	12			23.7		sc	65			BROKEN, WEATHE		7.99
14	ST	24	12		8.0	17.0	-	36	=			Reddish Gray	×	7.99
	нѕ								70		(7) 01)	Residual Zone Dense to Very at 69.5	Dense	
15	22	18	12	84	12.4	12.8	_	GC	=	520.9	(71.0')	') LIMESTONE, HIGHLY WEATHE		
			‡						=			Vallou Proun	HET WEATHE	NED .
									75	517.4	(74.5')	Very Dense		
											ВС	OTTOM OF BORING		
											н			
								٠						•
					٠							-		
Г	734	E STRA	TIFICAT	ION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OXMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES	SETWEEN SK	DIL AND ROCK TO	PES IN SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
	WAT	ER I	EVE	OBSE	RVATIO	NS	T	Terr	acon Co	nsultan	ts. Inc.	BORING STARTED	5-6-83	
W.L.			W.S.	OR W.D).	A.E						BORING COMPLET		
W.L.									Kansas Cit				DEK	
W.L.										ALY TUISA,	UK.	APPROVED JFH	JOB # 78350)1

:

	LOG OF BORING NO. 12											
0	WNE	1								AR	CHITECT-EN	NGINEER
COL	LIS/	DIV	ISIO	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG.	CO	RP.		OJECT NAM	
	TE NTON	, I	AWC							1 3 2 3 1 4 5 1 5		SED MONITORING PROGRAM
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURF	Description ACE ELEVATION = 590.87 pH
1	ST	24	6			40.9	72	OL	=	588.8	(2.0')	SAND, Dark Brown, Topsoi 5.91
•			Ť			40.3	,-	- 0.2	=	00.0	(2.0)	CLAYEY SILT, LITTLE SAND
2	HS ST	24	9		25.0	22.1	98	ML	5_	28	*	WITH OCCASIONAL SAND SEAMS Gray Brown 6.18
	HS								=	582.3	(8.5')	
3	SS	18	16	26	2.8	24.6		SM-	10			SAND, FINE TO MEDIUM, TRACE SILT, TRACE LIME-
	нѕ											STONE, TRACE LIMESTONE GRAVEL Brown
4	SS	18	18	84	2.6	10.2		SP- SM	15			Medium to Extremely Dense 7.42
	НS									571.8	(19.0')	
5	SS	18	18	16	13.1	31.9		CL	20			7.34
	HS											CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND AND SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND Gray to Gray Brown
6	SS	18	13	30	18.9	30.9		CL.	25			Interbedded Occasional Silt Seams
	нS											
7	ST	24	20	35.3	27.9	27.9	96	CL	30 —	559.	8 <u>(31.</u> 0')	CONTINUED 8.13
							OXMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES	BETWEEN S	SOIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-BITU, THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS W.L. 14.0w.s. or w.d. A.B.								acon Co			BORING STARTED 4-14-83 BORING COMPLETED 4-19-83	
W.L	+	VAR Source	w.5.	B.C.F	_	A.C.	_	Des Moines, IA				RIG Bomb FOREMAN DEK
W.L. 6,6 B.C.R. A.C.R. W.L.					1	Kansas City Wichita, KS Oklahoma City Tulsa, OK				APPROVED JFH JOB # 783501		

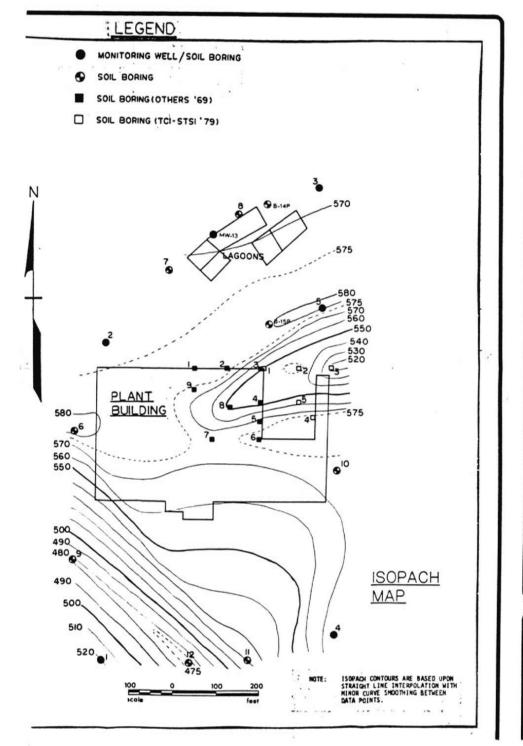
								L	OG OF I	BORIN	NG NO. 12 (Continued)				
OV	VNE	R								AR	ARCHITECT-ENGINEER				
COL	LIS	/DI\	/ISI	ON OF	CHAMB	ERLAIN	MFG	. co	ORP.	\perp					
SI	TE										ROJECT NAME DLLIS PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM				
CLI	NIO		AWO							100	CELIS PRASED HORITORING PROGRAM				
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.³	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description SURFACE ELEVATION = 590.87 pH				
									30_=		CONTINUED FROM SHEET #1 (31_0')				
	HSD										(34.0')				
8	ST	24	17		12.2	23.9	104	CL	35		7.91				
	HS										CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND, WITH OCCASIONAL SILT				
9	ST	24	18		40.7	25.7	98	CL	40		Gray to Reddish Gray/				
	HS										Brown				
10	ST	24	21		17.8	24.1	103	CL	45		7.34				
	HS							_							
11	ST	24	15		16.1	20.8	108	CL	50 —		7.77				
	HS	L						_	55_						
12	ST	24	15		8.3	22.7	105	CL	° =		8.07				
	HS		L					_			(59.0')				
60 — CONTINUED						CONTINUED									
	-	HE STR	ATIFICA	-	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OXMATE	BOUNG	DARY LINES I	BETWEEN	SOIL AND ROCK TYPES IN SITU, THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL				
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS Terracon Cor							J	Terr	nsulta	ants, Inc. BORING STARTED 4-14-83					
W.L	W.L. W.S. OR W.D. A.B. Cedar Fells Cedar						В.	Ceda	er Rapids Ioines, IA	Devenport BORING COMPLETED 4-19-03					
W.L				B.C.	R.	A.C.I	R.		Kansas Cit	y Wichit	IL KS RIG BOMD POREMAN DEK				
WI	Oklahoma Ch						1		-ity full	APPROVED JFH JOB # 783501					

-	LOG OF BORING NO. 12 (CONTINUED)													
, 0	WNE	R								ARC	HITECT-EN	IGINEER		
		DIV	ISIO	OF C	HAMBE	RLAIN	MFG.	COL	RP.	- BD/	DJECT NAM	F		
CLII	ITE NTON	. I	AWC							100,000,000		SED MONITORING I	PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SUPFACE	Description E ELEVATION = 59		
S	-	S	-		تشت	_		30	=					
_	-	-	\vdash						60 =	31.8	(59.0)	CONTINUED FROM	SHEET #Z	
13	ST	24	16		16.1	22.1	103	CL	Ξ					7.87
1	нѕ													
114	ST	24	14		10.2	21.6	106	CL	65		_			8.19
									Ξ					
1	HS								=					
15	ST	24	13		17.6	22.0	105	CL	70		00	AYEY SILT, TRAC	CE SAND, SEAMS	8.19
<u></u>	нs								=		TH	nin Sand Seams a 86.0	it 84.0	
16	ST	24	15		18.9	22.3	107	CL	75					8.22
	HS													
 17	ST	24	12		27.2	25.5	103	CL	80					7.71
I	нѕ													
118	ST	24	15		10.7	23.7	102	CL	85 —					B.11
	HS													
	_	\vdash	_				_	-	=		(89.0')			1
L.									90 —		<u></u>	CONTINUED		
. !	'n	HE STR	ATIFICAT	ION LINES	REPRESENT	THE APPR	OXIMATE	BOUND	ARY LINES	BETWEEN S	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION	MAY BE GRADUAL	
	_	TER	LEVE	L OBSE	RVATIO	ONS	\Box	Terr	acon Co	nsultan	ts, Inc.	BCRING STARTED	4-14-83	
W.L	_		W.S.	OR W.D	_	A.	_							
	_		-	B.C.F	2.]	A.C.	R.		Kansas Cit Oklahoma (y Wichita, City Tulsa,		APPROVED JEH	JOB # 7835	
W.L	_		-	B.C.F	R.]	A.C.	R.		Kansas Cit	y Wichita,		APPROVED JFH		The same of the same of

	LOG OF BORING NO. 12 (CONTINUED)													
COL	LIS	R /DIV	ISIO	N OF	CHAMBE	RLAIN	MFG	. co	RP.	AR	CHITECT-E	NGINEER		ε.
	ITE NTO	١, ١	OWA								OJECT NAI	ME ASED MONITORING	PROGRAM	
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange	Water Content-%	Dry Density- Ibs./ft.3	Unified Class. Symbol	Depth	Elevation	SURFAC	Description:		рН
									ΙΞ	501.8	(89.0')	CONTINUED FROM	SHEET #3	
19	ST	24	16		10.1	24.6	101	СГ	90=			CLAYEY SILT, T Gray Trace Limeston		8.04
	HS	_	_	-				_	9 <u>5</u>			94.0 to 96.0	e draver	
20	SS	18	16	62	15.6	24.6		CL	"=					8.86
î	нѕ					17.5	108	CL		401 2	(99.6'			
21	ST	24	15		17.4	15.0		SC	100 -	431.2	(33.0		(a)	8.49
												SILTY SAND AND GRAVELS	LIMESTONE	
22	SS	9	9	160	2.2	14.7		_SM	105 =			Gray to Brown Residual Zone Extremely Dense	e	7.18
23	SS	11	10	144	5.0	10.0		SM	110		1			8.18
24	22	ь	4	112	3.0	12.0		SM	115					8.25
,								٠			(117.5) LIMESTONE, Bro)Highly Weather	own red	ž
25_	22	5	5	192	48.1	5.8			120_=		(-10.5	BOTTOM OF BORI		
_		E STRA	TIFICAT	ON LINES !	EPRESENT	THE APPRO	DXMATE I	BOUND	ARY LINES B	ETWEEN SC	OIL AND ROCK T	YPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION		
	-			eroc south out to be	RVATIO		J					BORING STARTED	4-14-83	
W.L						s.	Terracon Consultants, Inc. Cedar Falls Cedar Rapids Devenport Des Moines, IA				BORING COMPLET			
W.L	+			B.C.R		A.C.R	1.		Kansas City Oklahoma Ci	Wichita,		RIG Bomb	FOREMAN D	
W.L	L.						3	Omiarioma C	.,		APPROVEDJEH	JOB # 7835	01	

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

M	Major divisions		Group symbols	Typical names	Laboratory classification criteria				
	io	pravels no fines)	GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	$C_{U} = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} \text{ greater than 4; } C_{C} = \frac{(D_{30})^{2}}{D_{10} \times D_{60}} \text{ between 1 and 3}$				
	vels coerse fract 4 sieve size	Clean gravels (Little or no fines)	GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel- sand mixtures, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW				
O sieve size)	Gravels (More than half of coarse fraction larger than No. 4 sieve size	rith fines le amount nes)	GM	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" Above "A" line with P.I. Above "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use at 10 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M				
Coarse grained soils (More than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size)	(More	Gravels with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures	Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW Atterberg limits below "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW Atterberg limits below "A" line with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols The property of the property of the property of the property of dual symbols Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW Atterberg limits above "A" line with P.I. between 1 and 3 Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW Atterberg limits above "A" line with P.I. between 1 and 3 Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW Atterberg limits above "A" line with P.I. between 1 and 3 Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits below "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4 Atterberg limits above "A" line or P.I. less than 4				
Coera gr	rion ze)	sands no fines)	sw	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	D ₆₀ C _U =D ₁₀ greater than 6; C _c =D ₁₀ XD ₆₀ between 1 and 3				
helf of met	Sands More than half of coerse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size	Clean sands (Little or no fines)	SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirement for SW				
(More then	Sends e then helf of c neller then No.	Sands with fines ppreciable amount of fines)	SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	Not meeting all gradation requirement? for SW Not meeting all gradation requirement? for SW Not meeting all gradation requirement? for SW Atterberg limits below "A" Limits plotting in hatched zone with P.I. between 4 and 7 are borderline case requiring use of dual symbols. Atterberg limits above "A" line with P.I. greater than 7				
	(Mor	Sands with (Appreciable a of fines)	sc	Clayey sands, sand-clay mix- tures	Atterberg limits above "A" bols. Atterberg limits above "A" bols.				
	ts and clays imit less than 50)		1 1an 50)		78 hen 50)		ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clay- ey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity	60
200 sieve)			CL	Inorganic clays of low to me- dium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays	For classification of fine-grained soils and fine fraction of coerse-grained soils. Atterberg Limits plotting in hatched area are borderline classifications requiring use of dual				
	··	(Liquid limi	OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity	40 symbols.				
Fine-grained soirs material is smaller than No.		. than 50)	MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts	PI=0.73 (LL · 20) PI=0.73 (LL · 20) OH and MH				
7	Sitts and clays (Liquid limit greater than 50)		СН	Inorganic clays of high plas- ticity, fat clays	10 7				
(More than half	, s	(Liquid	ОН	Organic clays of medium to high fasticity, organic silts	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100				
	Highly	soils	Pt	Peat and other highly organic soils	TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.				



REVISIONS	-
JUNE 21 1984 ADDED MW 13&81445	ÆН
	-
	7

	ISOPACH MAP AND PROFILE LOCATION DIAGRAM
W. C. 13.3	PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORP./ COLLIS DIVISION CLINTON, 10WA
11 HV 2 55V NB.	TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

	JH"							
JO	HN F H	ARTWELL						
	8-10							
	1" = 100'							
	783							
		eT.						
	2							
0.	5							

GENERAL NOTES

DRILLING & SAMPLING SYMBOLS:

SS	٥	Split Spoon-1%" I.D., 2" O.D., unless otherwise noted	PS	:	Piston Sample
ST		Shelby Tube - 2° O.D., unless otherwise noted	WS		Wash Sample
PA		Power Auger	FT	:	Fish Tail
HA		Hand Auger	RB	:	Rock Bit
DB		Diamond Bit-4 In. N. B	BS	:	Bulk Sample
AS		Auger Sample	PM	:	Pressuremeter
HS	÷	Hollow Stem Auger	DC	:	Dutch Cone
VS		Vane Shear			

Standard "N" Penetration: Blows per foot of a 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches on a 2 inch OD split spoon, except where noted

WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT SYMBOLS:

WL		Water Level	ws	:	While Sampling
WCI	÷	Wet Cave In	WD	:	While Drilling
		Dry Cave In	BCR	:	Before Casing Removal
-		After Boring	ACR	:	After Casing Removal

Water levels indicated on the boring logs are the levels measured in the boring at the times indicated. In pervious solls, the indicated elevations are considered reliable ground water levels. In low permeability soils, the accurate determination of ground water elevations is not possible in even several days observation, and additional evidence of ground water elevations must be sought.

DESCRIPTIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION:

Coarse Grained or Granular Soils have more than 50% of their dry weight retained on a #200 sleve; they are described as: boulders, cobbles, gravel or sand. Fine Grained Soils have less than 50 % of their dry weight retained on a #200 sieve; they are described as: clays, or clayey silts if they are cohesive, and silts if they are slightly cohesive or noncohesive. Major constituents may be added as modifiers and minor constituents may be added according to the relative proportions based on grain size. In addition to gradation, granular soils are defined on the basis of their relative in-place density and fine grained soils on the basis of their consistency and plasticity. Example: Clayey silt, trace sand moderately plastic, stiff; silty fine sand, trace grave!, medium dense.

GRAIN SIZE TERMINOLOGY

RELATIVE DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS:

Major		N-Blows/IL	Relative Density	
Component Of Sample	Size Range Over 8 in. (200mm)	0-3 4-9	Very Loose Loose Medium Dense	
Boulders Cobbles	8 in. to 3 in.	10-29 30-49	Dense	
Coppies	(200mm to 75mm)	50-80 80 +	Very Dense Extremely Dense	
Gravel	3 in. to #4 sieve (75mm to 2mm)	CONSISTENCY (SE COHESIVE SOILS	

CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS:

Unconfined Compressive	
Strength, Qu. ps1	Consistency
→ 500	Very Soft
500- 1,000	Soft
1,000- 2,000	Medium
2.000- 4.000	Stiff
4.000- 8.000	Very Stiff
8,000-16,000	Hard
▶ 16.000	Very Hard

RELATIVE PROPORTIONS

Sand

Silt or Clay

#4 to #200 sieve

(2mm to .074mm) Passing #200 sieve

(0.074mm)

Descriptive Term(s) (Of Components Also Present in Sample)	Percent of Dry Weight
Trace	1-10
Little	10-20
Some	20-35
And	35-50

PLASTICITY OF FINE GRAINED SOILS:

Term	Pleaticity index
None to slight	0- 3
Slight	4- 7
Moderate	8-25
High	▶ 25

-- TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.-

	LOG OF BORING NO. 13																
	WHE									AR	RCHITECT-ENGINEER						
	lis.	, 111	· ·							PR	PROJECT NAME Phase 1, Part 2						
		on,	Iowa								Hydrogeological Monitoring Program						
Sample No.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/H.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content-%	Dry Density . Ibs /H ³	Unified Class Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description Top of Pipe Elevation 591.1 Surface Elevation 588.3 pH						
						21.5			=		FILL: CONCRETE, CINDERS, AND SILT-LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND,						
1_	ST	24	12	-	44.0	31.5			=		ROOTS & GRAVEL 6.9						
	ST	24	7		23.7	20.0			=		Dark Brown						
	ST	24							5 —	582.3	36.0'						
_	J.	-							=		SANDY CLAYEY SILT 6.4						
4_	ST	24	8		20.4	22.1			=		Dark Brown (Possible fill)						
;	ST	24	6		37.5	29.1			=	578.3	3 10.0' (organics 8-10') 6.6						
;	ST	24	6		36.1	17.4			10 =		3 12.0' Brown (Possible fill) 6.2						
_ ₇	ST	24	17		24.9	·		CL			CLAYEY SILT-LITTLE SAND Gray to Red Gray 7.1						
3	ST	24	16		11.0	24.1		CL	15 —		7.1						
)	ST	24	15		23.4	24.3		CL	=		(Occasional sand seams) 7.3						
_	C.T.	24	15		22.4			CL	Ξ	569.0	019.3						
0	ST				, ,				20-	567.7	720.6 Brown 7.4						
11	22	7	4		1.5				=	307.7	BOTTOM OF BORING						
									25		Well Construction notes 2" SCH 40 PVC well screen 10' long set to 20.0 feet. Gravel pack 20.5 to 9.0 feet Bentonite 9.0 to 1.2 feet Cement Grout 1.2 to 0.0 feet Steel protector pipe installed						
											CON AND SOCIE TYPES PHEITU THE TRANSPITTON MAY BE GRAQUAL						
THE STRATIFICATION UNIES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOLINGARY LINES BETWEEN SOR AND ROCK TYPES THEITU THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL WATER LEVEL OR SERVATIONS Terracon Consultants Inc. BORING STARTED 4-24-84																	
V.L	V.L. 3.0 W.S. OR W.D. A.E							Cedar	Falls Cod	or Repide	Devenoor BORING COMPLETED 4-24-84						
W.L.								CR Kanese City Wichita, KE RIG BOMB FOREMAN									
V.L.								Onishoms City Tuiss OR APPROVED JFH JOB # 78360									

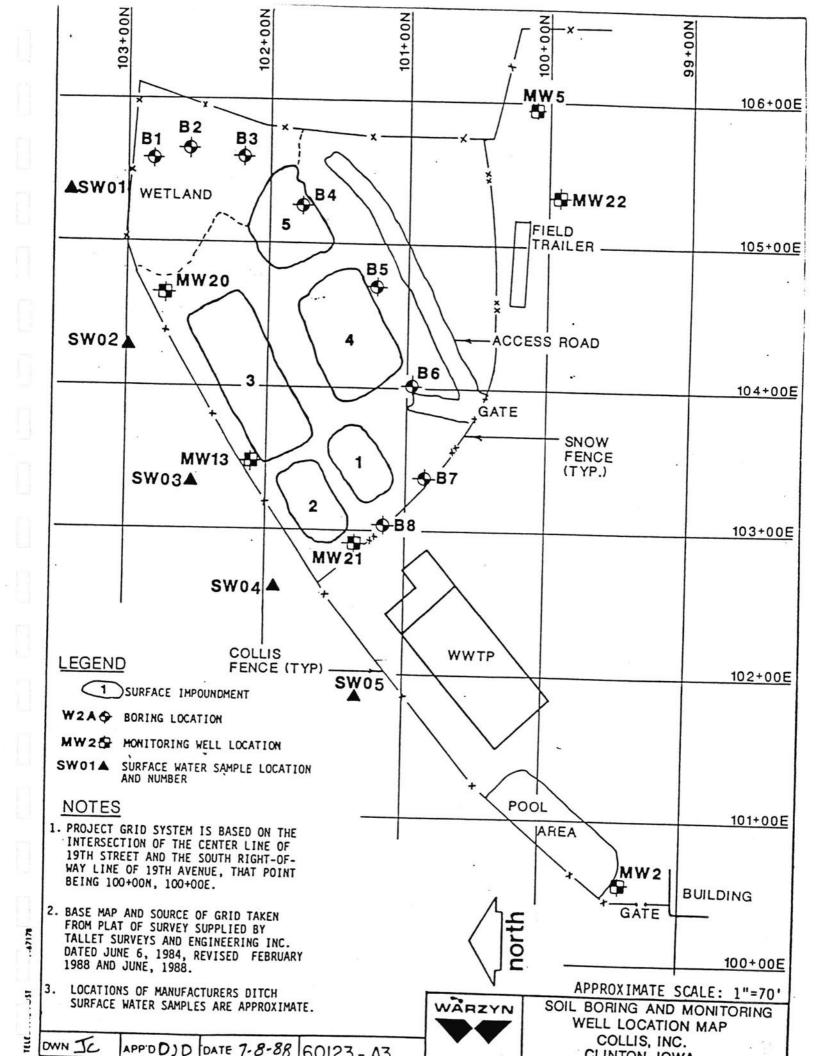
-								L	OG OF B		G NO. 14					
- 1	WNE									ARC	HITECT-ENGINEER					
	1119	, I	nc.						190	PROJECT NAME Phase 1, Part 2						
SI C]	TE into	n.	Iowa							Hydrogeological Monitoring Program						
-		_			-					1						
ıd, I	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content . 5.	Dry Density. Ibs /ft 3	Unified Class Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description Top of Pipe Elevation 588.3 Surface Elevation 585.2 pH					
•	ST	24	12		23.3	24.9		CL			FILL: SILT-LITTLE CLAY & SAND TRACE LIMESTONE GRAVEL Dark Gray 7.10					
	нѕ			2					, 11		Dark Gray					
	ST	24	4.5		26.9	41.6		CL	5 = =		7.09					
7	HS					84.6		CL-	=	576.2	9.0' SILT-LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND Gray (organic) 7.11					
	ST HS	24	14		22.3					570.7	14.5' SILT-LITTLE CLAY, TRACE SAND					
1	ST	24	21		13.4	26.3		CL	15		Gray 6.90					
] =		2 19.0' E 19.6 SEE NOTE 1 7.52 BOTTOM OF BORING					
5	22				0.1				20		NOTE 1: LIMESTONE-HIGHLY WEATHERED Brown					
									1111111111111		Piezometer Point Construction Notes 2' long Piezometer point set to 19.5 feet; Gravel pack 19.5 to 8.0 feet; Bentonite 8.0 feet to 0.0 feet					
15	,	HC 578	ATECAT	104 LMCS	MEPRESEN	T THE APP	TAMEOR	T 800*	DARY LINES B	CTWEEN	SOIL AND ROCK TYPES IN-SITU. THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL					
-								Ter	racon Co	nșulta	POPING STAPTED 4-24-84					
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS W.L. W.S. OR W.D. A.B.								Godar Falls Codar Rapide Devenport BORING COMPLETED 4-24-04								
1.1	+	-		B.C.	$\overline{}$	A.C	.R.		Kansas City		RIG BUMB FOREMAN					
-1	$\overline{}$	-					\neg		Oklahoma C		APPROVED JEH JOB # 783000					

-	1.	LOG OF BORING NO. 15											
. Ov	VNE	2								ARC	CHITECT-ENGINEER		
Ī7	liis	, I	nc.					_		-	OJECT NAME Phase 1, Part 2		
	TE										drogeological Monitoring Program		
Cli	nto	n,	Iowa							Iny	T I		
iwe.	Type Sample	Sampling Distance	Recovery	Blows/ft.	Cation Exchange Capacity	Water Content &	Dry Density: Ibs /ft 3	Unified Class Symbol	Depth	Elevation	Description Top of Pipe Elevation 589.6 Surface Elevation 587.4 pH		
1	ST	24	7		.8.5	18.4		SM			SEE NOTE 1		
-	5000								=	583.9	3.5		
	HS	18			25.6	31.3		CL	5 -		SILTY CLAY TRACE SAND WITH OCCASIONAL SAND SEAMS Dark Gray 7.5' 8.8.5) LIMESTONE-HIGHLY WEATHERED 6.07		
	55			60/6	1.8	7.8			10 =		NOTE 1: FILL SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL & CINDERS Dark Gray and Brown Oil observed from .5 to 3.5 ft. Piezometer Point Construction Notes 2' Piezometer point set at 8.5' Gravel pack 8.5 to 5.0' Bentonite 5.0 to 0.0'		
							-01-47				SOK AND ROCK TYPES IN SITU THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL SANTS, Inc. BORING STARTED 4-25-64		
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS							.В.		or Falls Ca	der Repide	BORING COMPLETED 4-25-84		
L	-	6	w.s	OR W	_	A.C			RIG BOMB FOREMAN TAS				
W.L	+			B.C.	.K.	٦.٠				mana NE			

١. ٠

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

bjor derm	tno	Group	Typical names	1	Laboratory damification	critoria			
.0	no fines)	GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	grained C ⁰	Doo greater than 4; Cc*	\frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}} \text{ between 1 and 3}			
Gravels (More than half of coerse fraction larger than No. 4 sieve size	Clean gravels (Little or no fines)	GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel- sand mixtures, little or no fines	Te curve. n No. 200 sleve size), cosrse-gra GW, GP, SW, SP GM, GC, SM, SC Borderline cases requiring dual symbols symbols	t meeting all gradation re	equirements for GW			
Gravels than half of coa ger than No. 4 s	ith fines le amount ves)	GM	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures	ize curve. In No. 200 sleve si GW, GP, SW, SP GM, GC, SM, SC Borderline cases symbols	erberg limits below "A" or P.I. less than 4	Above "A" line with P. between 4 and 7 are bo			
(More than hellerger than Gravels with fines	Gravels with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)	GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-send-clay mixtures	is at Hive	erberg limits above "A" with P.I. greater than 7	derline cases requiring us of dual symbols			
ze)	mands no fines)	SW	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	Itraction small	Doo Doo greater than 6; C _c =	1030 ² 010 XD 60 between 1 and 3			
Sends (More than half of coarse frection is smaller than No. 4 sleve size)	Clean mends (Little of no fines)	SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	s of sand and and and and and and and and and	it meeting all gradation ra	quirement ^e for SW			
Sends then helf of neller then No.	ith fines le emount es)	SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	Determine percentages of san Depending on percentage of thoils are classified as follows: Less than 5 per cent. More than 12 per cent. 5 to 12 per cent.	erberg limits below "A" or P.I. less than 4	Limits plotting in hatche zone with P.I. between and 7 are borderline case			
(Morei	Sands with fines (Appreciable enount of fines)	sc	Clayey sands, sand-clay mix- tures	Determine Determine Determine Soils are clin Less tha More th 5 to 12	erberg limits above "A" with P.I. greater than 7	requiring use of dual syn bols.			
	en 50)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clay- ey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity	60	T., I.	1112			
its and clays	(Liquid limit less then 50)	Cſ	Inorganic clays of low to me- dium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays	50 grained soils. Atterberg Leathed area	ition of fine-grained fraction of coerse-	СН			
, in	(Liquid	OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity	40 symbols.					
_	then 50)	мн	Inorganic silts, micaceous or distornaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts	P1=0.73 (1	, , , ,	OH and MH			
Silts and clays	(Liquid limit greater than 50)	СН	Inorganic clays of high plas- ticity, fat clays	10 C					
, is	(Liquid	OH Organic clays of medium to high planticity, organic silts O 10		0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90					
Highly	Peet and other highly organic soils		organic Planticity Chart TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.						



W	A	R	Z	Y	N
1	200		4	= :	7
-	1				

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

LOG OF TEST BORING

Boring No. MW-20 Project Collis Inc. Surface Elevation 588.0 Job No. 60123 Location Clinton, Iowa Sheet 1 of 1

\geq				-ONE S	CIENC	E COURT · P.O. BOX 5385, MADISON, WIS. 5370	05 • TEL	.(60	8) 273-0440 -				
\bigcap	1-1	MPI	LE			VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO			SOIL	Geographic tree	PEF	RTIE	ES
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	Field VOC	Honot
1	21	М	14	_		BERM FILL: Brown Sandy, Silty Cla Trace Roots, Trace Grave	ay, el		(ISI)	0.0	Gas	Water	
2	23	М	10	<u>-</u>		FILL: Brown Organic Rich Clay and Peat, Little Roots, Occasional Cinders, Glass Fragments, Red				0.0			
3		M/W	2	- 5- -		Brick Fragments, Gravel, Wood/Organic Fibers				0.0			
4	15	W	2	- - -		Possible FILL: Brown Organic Rich Clayey Topsoil to Peat Little Roots, Some Wood/Fibers	t,			0.0			
5		W	0	-						0.0			
			VA7	- 10- 	IF	End Boring at 9' Monitoring well installed. See separate detail sheet.							
Time	Drilli After to W	ng <u>¥</u> Drilli ater				Completion of Drilling St	riller	/2/	NERAL 88 End Chief Editor	2/2/8 RK	B Ric	CMI 750	

Drill Method 6 1/4" ID HSA

W	A	R	Z	Y	N
1			A	÷6.	2
1	47.12				

Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

LOG OF TEST BORING

Boring No. MW-21 Project Collis Inc. Surface Elevation 587.1 Job No. 60123 Location Clinton, Iowa

¥ Logger Editor

Drill Method 6 1/4" ID HSA

Sheet 1 of 1

\geq			_	- ONE S	TEN	E COURT - P.O. BOX 5385, MADISON, WIS. 53705	· TEL.	(608	3) 273-0440 -				_
		MP		г		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PRO	PER	RTIE	ES
No.	E	-		Depth		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive		Monot
1	18	D/M	6	-		FILL: Black Organic-Rich Sandy Clay, Trace to Little Roots/Organic Fibers, Little Medium to Coarse			(ISD	0.0	Gas	Vater	
2	21	М	6	_		Gravel, Cinders, Red Brick Fragments, Occasional 1-2" Sand Layers				0.0			
3	10	М	2	- - - 5-		Soft Green-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace				0.0			
4	10	w	1	_ - _ -		Organics/Roots, Some Black Organic Stain (CL)				0.0			
5	10	w	1	<u>-</u> -		Soft, Brown Sandy CLAY, Some Organic Fibers, Frequent Sandy Partings and 1" Layers of Sand Weathered LIMESTONE Bedrock	c			0.0	+		
				- 15-		End Boring at 9.5' Monitoring well installed. See separate detail sheet.							
Time	Drilli After	ng ∑ Drilli		Ur	oon	Completion of Drilling Start Drill	2	/4/	NERAL 88 End Chief	2/4/88	1	СМЕ	

W	A	R	Z	Y	N
1			A		1
	O		-		

LOG OF TEST BORING

 Project
 Collis Inc.
 Boring No.
 MW-22

 Surface Elevation
 588.8

 Job No.
 60123

 Sheet
 1

 of
 1

\geq				-ONE S	CIENC	E COURT . P.O. BOX 5385, MAD ISON, WIS. 53705	5385, MADISON, WIS. 53705 . TEL.(608) 273-0440							
\leftarrow	Ŧ	MPI	LE		1	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		*.1	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	SOIL PROPERTIES				
	(1n.)	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks			(qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	VOC	Hono	
2	22	D/M M	20	_		FILL: Medium to Coarse Gravel, Some Fine to Coarse Sand, Some Weathering of Stones (Mostly Carbonate, Occasional Siliceous Grains), Some Black Organic Stain, Occasional Cinder, Angul	s	ШШ		0.0	uds	Vate		
3	19	М	5	_	1.0	to Subangular				0.0				
				- - 5- -		Black Organic Rich Clayey TOPSOIL, Trace Roots, Frequent Sandy Partings (Fill)	· [0.0				
4	12	w	0	•	Ш	FILL: Gray & Red Mottled Clay, Little	la l			0.0				
5	14	w	118	-		to Some Sand, Alternating with Very Soft Red/Pink Sandy, Silty Clay (3-6" Layers), Some Wood	1	且		0.0				
			VAT	- 10- - 15- - 20-		Fibers/Organic Matter, Little Bla Organic Stain Weathered LIMESTONE Bedrock End Boring at 8.5' Advance rig 6', blind drill to 7.5'. Set monitoring well at 7'. See separate detail sheet.		G	NEDAL	NOT				
While I									NERAL					
Time A Depth	While Drilling ———————————————————————————————————								88 End Chief Editor	RK_	3 Rig 	CM)		
The st types	ratifi	cation e tran	lines	repre	sent e gra	the approximate boundary between soil	III Met	hod	6 1/4" II	HSA			-)	

ATTACHMENT 3 SLUG TEST PROCEDURE AND RESULTS

Job No. 783501 September 28, 1983

Bailing Tests

Bailing tests were conducted on the five monitoring wells installed. The tests were performed four days after the initial well purging, and initial static water levels used for determination of hydraulic conductivity were those measured just prior to the second round of purging. In this test, the water is bailed from the well to achieve a measurable amount of drawdown within the well casing, and the rate of recharge is then measured immediately following the withdrawal of the final bailed volume. This initial rate of recharge is used to approximate the original rate of inflow into the well, and an average horizontal hydraulic conductivity is calculated using a method presented by Hvorslev in 1951 for a point piezometer in a unconfined aquifer, using the following equation:

$$K = \frac{r^2 \ln (L/R) (2.54 \text{ cm/in})}{2LT_0}$$

$$q_0 = (f) \text{ mr} r^2 = \text{Flow Rate}$$

$$V = \text{ mr} r^2 (H-H_0) = \text{Volume of Water Removed}$$

$$L = \text{Length of Saturated Annulus}$$

$$Below \text{ the Bentonite Seal}$$

$$r = 1.03 \text{ in.}$$

$$R = 3.13 \text{ in.}$$

The results of these field tests are presented in Table No. 4 of Appendix 1.

Water Level Monitoring

Groundwater level observations were made by Terracon personnel on several

PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION COLLIS DIVISION, CLINTON, IOWA

Job No. 783501

September 12, 1983

TABLE NO. 4 - SLUG-OUT TEST RESULTS - MAY 16, 1983

Well	L	H*	Hi	Ho	H-h	ti	T_{o}	$r^2 \ln(L/R)$	K
Number	(ft.)	Elev. (ft.)	Elev. (ft.)	Elev. (ft.)	H-H _o	(hr.)	(hr.)	2L (in.)	(cm/sec)
MW-1	12.4	584.2	528.4	525.6	.9522	.85	31	.0138	3.1×10^{-7}
MW-2	9	584.8	569.2 569.4	568.9 568.9	.9811 .9686	.10 .20	13	.0174	9.4×10^{-7}
MW-3	14.8	584.5	567.3	566.9	.9773	.233	18	.0121	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁷
MW-4**	11.2	588.7	580.1 587.0	578.7 578.2	.8600 .1619	.050 .233	.22	.0148	4.7 x 10 ⁻⁵
MW-5**	5.2	585.2	584.6 584.4	582.2 581.4	.2000 .2105	.0833 .1167	.06	.0254	3.0 x 10 ⁻⁴
				N /	T				

N O T E S

H = Initial Static Water Level Elevation

 h_i = Water Level Elevation at t_i

H_O = Initial Water Level Elevation (Following Bailing)

K = Hydraulic Conductivity

L = Length of Screened/Gravel-Packed Interval

r = Inside Radius of Well = 1.03 in.

R = Bore Hole Radius = 3.13 in.

t_i = Elapsed Time

 T_0 = Graphical Solution = $\frac{H-h}{H-H_0}$ = 0.37 hr.

- * Determined from long-term level obtained May 16, 1983.
- ** Wells penetrate into limestone bedrock.

· potentiometric contour maps (1988 data)

ATTACHMENT 4

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS AND POTENTIOMETRIC CONTOUR MAPS

PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION COLLIS DIVISION, CLINTON, IOWA

Job No. 783501

September 12, 1983

		TAB	LE N	0.5	- WATE	R LEVEL	RECORDS			
Date (1983)	5-12	5-16	5-17	5-31	6-20	8-12	*******	2	
Point Designation	Top of Pipe Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.
MW-1P	589.2		583.7	583.5						
MW-1	590.5	585.1	584.2	567.7	586.3	585.6	587.4			
MW-2	590.2	584.4	584.8	584.5	584.7	584.7	584.0			
MW-3	587.2	584.3	584.5	584.5	584.5	584.5	582.5			
MW - 4	596.0	588.6	588.7	588.5		588.5	586.3			
MW-5	590.2	584.7	585.2	585.1	585.2	584.7	584.6			
B-6P	588.4		583.8	584.1			583.2			
B-7P	589.4		585.0	585.1			584.2			
B-9PA B-9PB	588.9 588.9		583.1 588.0	583.2 588.0			581.5 587.1			
B-10P	589.5		585.4	585.3			583.4			
B-11P	592.4		588.2	588.1			584.5			

Elevations are in feet.

⁻⁻⁻ Indicates reading not taken.



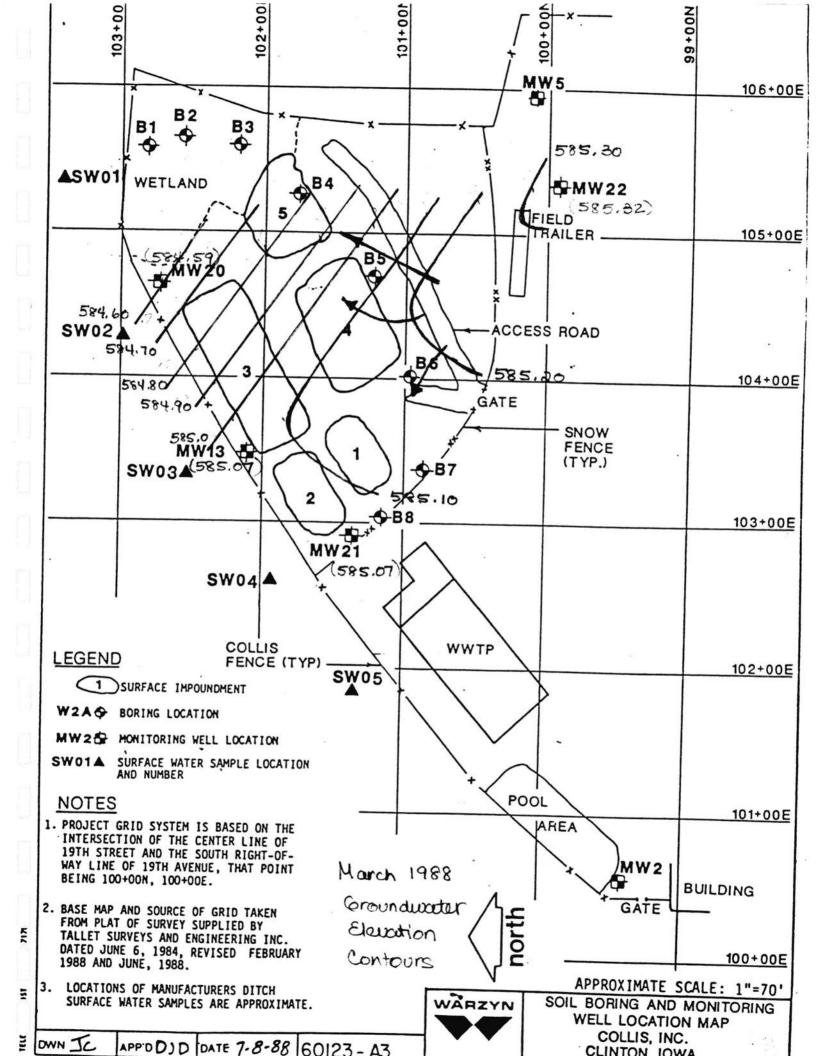
PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 03/18/88 SAMPLED BY: TM CK'D: ענס APP'D: סנס DATE ISSUED: 5-16-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.33	585.07
MW-20	590.07	5.48	584.59
MW-21	588.94	3.87	585.07
MW-22	590.24	4.92	585.32





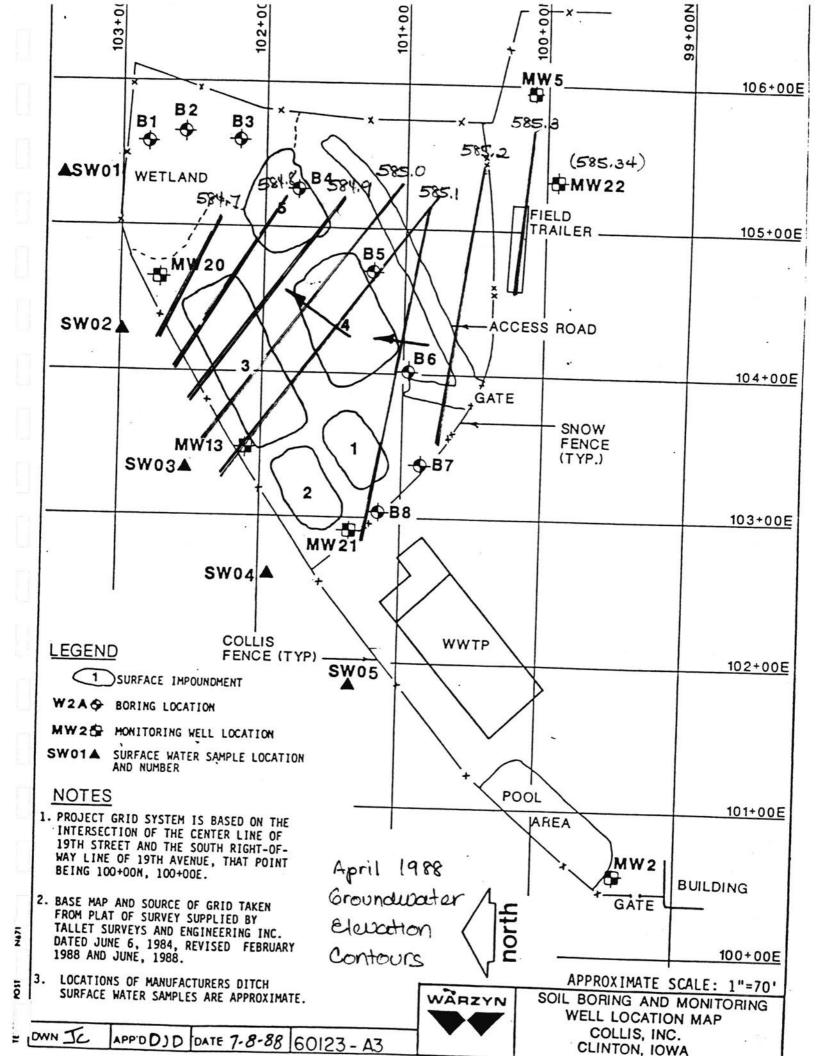
PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88
SAMPLED BY: TM
CK'D: 450 APP'D: 000
DATE ISSUED: 5-16-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.30	585.10
MW-20	590.07	5.45	584.62
MW-21	588.94	3.86	585.08
MW-22	590.24	4.90	585.34





PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

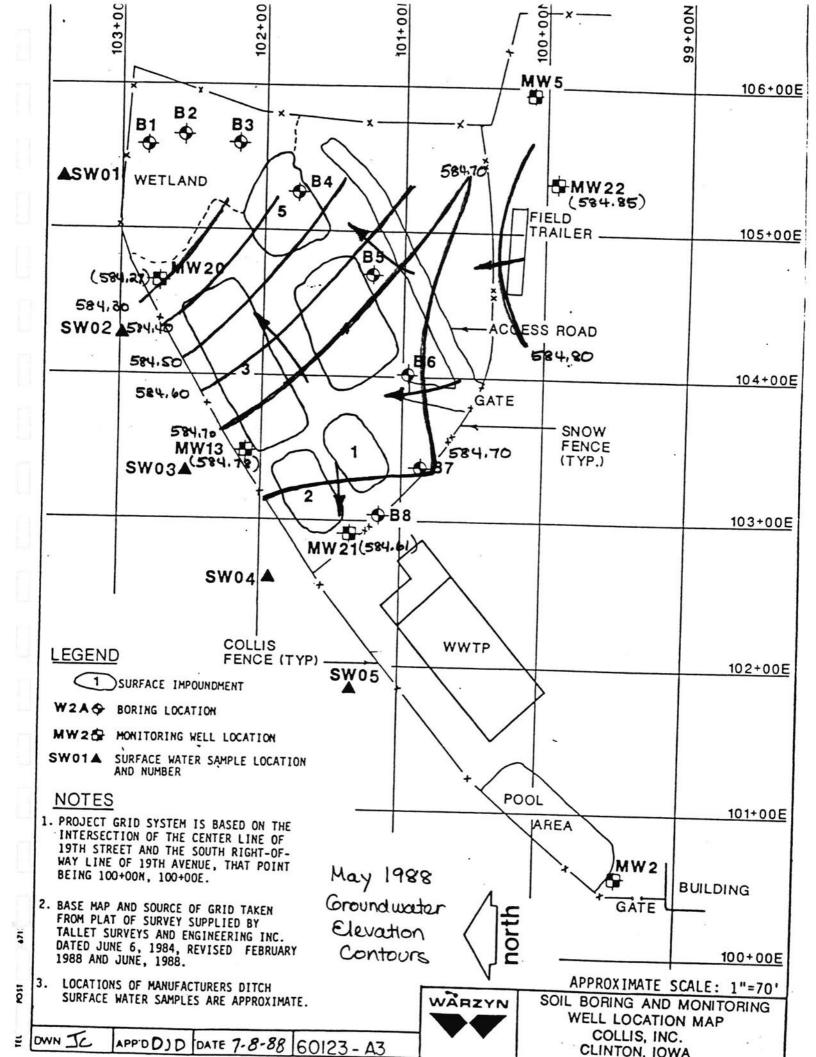
LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88

SAMPLED BY: TM
CK'D: LSS APP'D: QLQ

DATE ISSUED: 7-14-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.62	584.78
MW-20	590.07	5.80	584.27
MW-21	588.94	4.33	584.61
MW-22	590.24	5.39	584.85



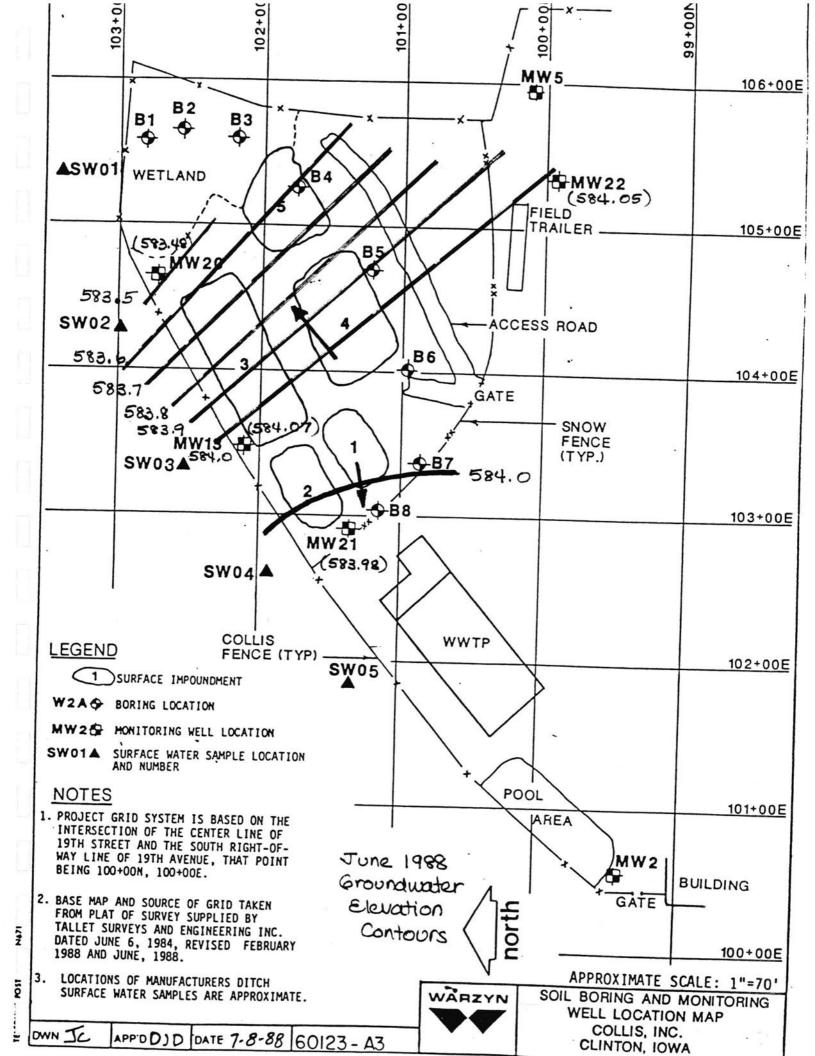


PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00
DATE SAMPLED: 6-9-88
SAMPLED BY: GFP
CK'D: LSS APP'D: DJO
DATE ISSUED: 7-14-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	7.33	584.07
MW-20	590.07	6.59	583.48
MW-21	588.94	4.96	583.98
MW-22	590.24	6.19	584.05



ATTACHMENT 5

MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION COLLIS DIVISION, CLINTON, IOWA

Job No. 783501

September 12, 1983

TABLE NO. 1 - SAMPLING POINT COORDINATES

Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>

Point	Base Line I	Reference	Elevations*		
	N - S (ft.)	E - W (ft.)	Natural Ground (ft.)	Top of Pipe (ft.)	
MW-1 MW-1P	N8.1	E73.1	588.52	590.5 (P)589.2	
MW-2	N743.7	E80.2	587.75	590.2	
MW-3	N1100.8	E572.6	584.45	587.2	
MW-4	N65	E612	594.27	596.0	
MW-5	N823.1	E582.7	586.41	590.2	
B-6P	N535.6	E9.2	587.90	(P)588.4	
B-7P	N910.3	E228.6	586.40	(P)589.4	
B-8	N1038.7	E388.3	588.48		
B-9PA B-9PB	N241.0	E5.0	588.38	(PA)588.9 (PB)588.9	
B-10P	N440.3	E616.0	589.02	(P)589.5	
B-11P	N9.0	E412.8	591.89	(P)592.4	
B-12	N3.3	E277.3	590.87		
SSS-1 SSS-2 SSS-3 SSS-4 SSS-5 SSS-6	N1037.9 N954.4 N1008.9 N926.0 N892.2 N38.1	E523.6 E284.7 E453.2 E457.3 E323.2 E148.1	586.36 588.60 587.72 587.26 587.56		
SWS-1 SWS-2	N1254.3 N380.8	E672.3 W275	579.77a		
SWR-1	N863.4	E368.4	587.26		
BM-1* BM-2	N826 N303	E 0 E 0	587.22* 590.57		

a = Water level on 4-13-83.

^{* =} Elevations referenced to City of Clinton Bench Mark #1 monument pin inset in east abutment of South 19th Street Bridge.

⁽P) = Piezometer point.

PHASED MONITORING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION COLLIS DIVISION, CLINTON, IOWA

Job No. 783501

September 12, 1983

TABLE NO. 2 - MONITORING POINT INSTALLATION RECORD

Page 1 of 2 Point Date Top of Bottom of Screen Screen Depth Range(ft.)* Prot. Well Desig-Pipe Installed Length/ Gravel Seal/ Pipe Marking . nation Elev. Elevation Depth* Type** Pack Type** (ft.) (ft.) (ft.) MW-1P 4-21-83 589.2 578.7 9.8 .5/P 9.8-2.5 2.5-0/B No PIEZ MW-1 4-21-83 590.5 520.0 68.5 10/5 69.4-57.0 57.0-0/G B1MW Yes 12.5-10.8/B MW-2 4-27-83 590.2 568.1 1 19.7 5/5 21.5-12.5 Yes B2MW 10.8-2.5/G 4.5-2.0/B MW-3 4-28-83 587.2 865-21 19.3 10/5 19.3-4.5 B3MW Yes 2.0-0.0/G 6.6-2.2/B MW-4 4-20-83 596.0 517.53 16.8 10/5 19.2-6.6 Yes B4MW 2.2-0/G 0.9-0.3/B MW-5 4-28-83 590.2 6.5 1580.01 5/5 6.7-0.9 Yes B5MW 0.3 - 0/G9.0-1.5/B B-SP I 5-3-83 588.2 574.7 13.0 .5/P 15.3-9.0 PIEZ No 1.5-0/G 10.7-9.2/B ALZP J 5-2-83 589.4 571.9 14.5 .5/P 15.4-10.7 PIEZ No 9.2-0/G B-8 4-29-83 N/A 24.0-0/G

PHASED MONITURING PROGRAM CHAMBERLAIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION COLLIS DIVISION, CLINTON, IOWA

Job No. 783501

September 12, 1983

TABLE NO. 2 - MONITORING POINT INSTALLATION RECORD

								Page _	2 of 2
	Date Installed	Top of Pipe	Bottom of	Screen	Screen Length/	Depth Ran Gravel	ge(ft.)* Seal/	Prot. Pipe	Well Marking
	A	Elev. (ft.)	Elevation (ft.)	Depth* (ft.)	Type**	Pack	Type**		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
B-9PA .	5-5-83	588.9	573.4	15.0	.5/P	15-12	12-3/B 3-0/G	No	A
B-9PB	5-5-83	588.9	478.4	110.0	.5/P	110-104	104-96/B 96-0/G	No	В
6-10P ·	5-2-83	589.5	574.9	14.1	.5/P	15.0-6.7	6.7-2/B 2-0/G	No	PIEZ
8-110	5-6-83	592.4	579.9	12.0	.5/P	15.0-2	2-0/B	No	PIEZ***
B-11	5-6-83	N/A					74.5-0/G		
B-12	4-19-83	N/A					118.9-2/B		

^{*} All depths referenced to ground surface.

^{**} B = Bentonite.

G = 6 Parts Cement to 1 Part Bentonite Grout.

P = Piezometer Point.

S = Manufactured PVC Well Screen.

^{***} B-11P is 2 feet east of B-11.

ATTACHMENT 6

JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP QA/QC AUDIT OBSERVATIONS

TABLE 1 COLLIS QA/QC FIBLD AUDIT August 10, 1988 Pre-Sampling Evaluation

MONITORING WELLS

O	MONITORING WEELS						
Construction Details/ Field Measurements	NW-13	NW-20	NW-21	NW-22			
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:							
Location	Downgradient	Downgradient	Downgradient	Upgradient			
Reference Point	10.5° S.	8' S. of	19.6' SSE of	W. of MW-5			
	of Pence	Utility pole	Utility pole	among pallets			
As Indicated on Map	Purther W.	Further SE	Further S.	Purther SW.			
Diameter	2"	2 "	2 ª	2*			
Construction Materials	Sch. 40 PVC	Sch. 40 PVC	Sch. 40 PVC	Sch. 40 PVC			
Locking Mechanism	Steel Outer Casing Locking hinged Cap	Steel Outer Casing Locking hinged Cap					
Surface Seal	Cement Apron	Cement Apron	Cement Apron	Cement Apron			
Stick up	34.5"	26.0"	23.0"	17.0			
PRE-SAMPLING MEASUREMENTS			ī				
Total Depth (feet)**	22.6'	11.6'	10.02'	8.75'			
Sediment Thickness	None	None	None	None			
Depth to Water	8.48'	8.01'	6.19	6.93'			
Measuring Device	Water Level Indicator	Water Level Indicator	Water Level Indicator	Water Level Indicator			
Decontamination*							
Immiscible Layer	Not Measured	Not Measured	Not Measured	Not Measured			
Measuring Device	BA	BA	BA	NA			
3-5 Well Volumes	No	lio	Yes	Yes			
Calculation Technique**	pi x r2 x (TD - DTW) x	gal/ft3					
Well Vol. Evacuated	1.09	0.86 - 1.29	3.97	3.3			

TABLE 1 COLLIS QA/QC FIELD AUDIT August 10, 1988 Pre-Sampling Evaluation

MONITORING WELLS

Construction Details/					
Field Measurements	NW-13	NW-20	NW-21	NW-22	
			-		
Evacuation Equipment	ded. PVC Bailer	SS Bailer	SS Bailer	SS Bailer	
Dedicated/non-Dedicated	Yes	No	No	No	
Delivery Line Materials	nylon cord in well	Steel filament	Steel filament	Steel filament	
Intake Position	Mid to Bottom	Bottom	Botto∎	Botto∎	
Mgzt of Purged Water	Disch. to ground	Disch. to ground	Disch. to ground	Disch. to ground	
Color	Clear	Black to Dr. Gray	Slightly Cloudy	Cloudy	
Odor	None	None	None	None	
Turbidity	Low	High	Moderate	Moderate	
Oil and Grease	None	None	None	Hone	

* Decentarination: Alconox wash

Potable Water Rinse

Deionized Water Rinse

^{**} Well completion diagrams not available to confirm total depth.

TABLE 2 Collis QA/QC Field Audit Groundwater Sampling

MONITORING WELLS

Construction Details/			110777-117		
Field Measurements	NW-13		NW-20	KV-21	NW-22
Water Level Recovery	Full		Incomplete	Incomplete	Incomplete
Sampling Device	SS Bailer		SS Bailer	SS Bailer	SS Bailer
Dedicated/non-Dedicated	Yes-kept in well		Yes	No	No
Delivery Line Materials	Steel Filament		Steel Filament	Steel Filament	Steel Filament
Intake Position	Middle to Bottom		Botto∎	Bottom	Botto∎
Decontamination*					
Color	Clear		NS	Clear	Clear
Odor	None		HS	Hone	None
Turbidity	Low		NS	Low	Low
Oil and Grease	None	(₩)	RS	None	None
Вq	7.2/7.2/7.2/7.2 7.3		MS	6.5	7.0
Conductivity	650/650/650/650 600	800	NS	2000	2800
Temperature	19/22/22/22 15	24	NS	18	20
Other: Redox	RX		HS	EX	RX
Dissolved Oxygen	HM		NS	BX	HK
Turbidity	NX		NS	NX ·	RIX
Sampling Sequence	2		NS	3	1

MS = Not Sampled; RM = Not Measured

* Decontamination: Alconox wash

Potable Water Rinse

Deionized Water Rinse

⁽Q) = Quadruplicate Audit Measurements

⁽F) = Final Measurement at Conclusion of Sampling

⁽W) = Warzyn's Field Measurement

TABLE 3
SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY

PARAMETER	X	W-13	KV-	-20	Xi	1-21	NV-22		
	Warzyn	Jacobs	Varzyn	Jacobs	Warzyn	Jacobs	Warzyn	Jacobs	
TOX (G)	1	3 (1 br) 1 (dup)	NS	NS	1	4	1	1 (385)	
100 (0)	1	1 (3NS) 1 (dup)	NS	NS	1	4		1 (385)	
pH (Q)	1	4	NS	NS	1	1 (3NS)	1	1 (385)	
SC (Q)	1	4	NS	NS	1	1 (3NS)	1	1 (388)	
Phenols	1	2	NS	NS	1	1		1	
Total Metals	NA	2	NS	NS	NA	1	NA	1	
Dissolved Metals	NA	2	BS	NS	BA	1	NA	1	
Diss. Metals (Pe. Mn, Ha)	1	NA	NS	NS	1	NA		BA	
S04, Cl. F. Turb.	NA	2	NS	BS	NA	1	NA	1	
NO3, TKN, PO4	NA	2	NS	NS	NA	1	BA	1	
Inorganics: SO4. Cl	1	NA	NS	NS	1	NA		BA	

Abbreviations: TOX = total organic halogens; TOC = total organic carbon; SC = specific conductance

SO4 = sulfate: Cl = chloride: F = fluoride: Turb. = Turbidity

Fe = Iron; Mn = Manganese; Ba = Sodium

NO3 = nitrate; fKN = total kjeldahl nitrogen; PO4 = phosphate

Notes: br = broken: dup = duplicate; NS = Not sampled due to insufficient volume

RA = not analyzed; Q = Quadruplicate analyses required

-- = Not sampled by facility as a result of consultant's departure.

QA/QC Sample Summary: Pacility - equipment blank

Jacobs - equipment blank

trip blank

duplicate sample (MW-13)

TABLE 4 SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND PRESERVATIVES (as documented in the field)

	COL	LIS	JACOBS				
ARALYTE	Container	Preservative	Container	Preservative			
Dissolved Metals (Pe, Mn, Ha)	250 ml polyethylene	Filtered**, HNO3, iced	WA	BA			
Total Metals	NA	NA	1-L plastic cubitainer	HW03, iced			
Dissolved Metals	NA	BA	4 oz. polyethylene	filtered, ENO3, iced			
Total Organic Halogens (TOX)	1-L amber glass*	iced**, no headspace	250 ml amber glass	iced, no headspace			
Total Organic Carbon (TOC))	250 ml polyurethane**	filtered*,**; H2SO4**, iced	4 oz. polyethylene**	HC1, iced, no headspace			
Phenols	500 ml glass	iced. H2SO4	1-L plastic cubitainer	CuS04/H2S04, iced			
Indicators: \$04. Cl	1-L polyethylene	filtered*,**; iced	NA	NA			
Nitrate, TEN, Phosphorus	ÑA	NA	1-L plastic cubitainer	H2SO4, iced			
Chloride. Fluoride, Turbidity, Sulfate	MA	HA	1-L plastic cubitainer	iced			

^{*} conflicts with facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan prepared by Warsyn.

NA = Not Analyzed

SO4 = Sulfate; Cl = Chloride, TKN = Total Kjeldahl Mitrogen; Pe = Iron; Mn = Manganese; Na = Sodium

HROC = Witric Acid; CuSO4 = Copper sulfate; H2SO4 = Sulfuric Acid

^{**} conflicts with procedures set forth in the BCRA Technical Enforcement Guidance Document.

ATTACHMENT 7 COLLIS DRAFT SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

ATTACHMENT 7 COLLIS DRAFT SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN



Engineers & Scientisti Environmental Services Waste Management Water Resources Site Development Special Structures Geotechnical Analysis

January 27, 1988 60123

Mr. Harry Gabbert U.S. EPA Region VII RCRA Section 726 Minnesota Avenue Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Dear Mr. Gabbert:

Pursuant to your request, please find transmitted one copy of the "Sampling and Analysis Plan" January 1988 for Collis, Inc. in Clinton, Iowa. If you should have any questions, please contact me at 312/773-8484.

Sincerely,

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC.

Joseph D. Adams Jr., P.E. General Manager - Chicago

Enclosure

123L04LS

cc: Mr. Robert A. Bell

Mr. Michael Dolan Mr. Thomas Styczen

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN FOR SITE CLOSURE FOR METAL FINISHING IMPOUNDMENT

COLLIS, INC. CLINTON, IOWA

REVISION: DRAFT

DATE: JANUARY 1988



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE	NUMBER
1.0 INTRODUCTION		1
1.1 OBJECTIVES	••	1 2
1.2.1 Field Coordinator	·:	2
2.0 GENERAL SAMPLING INFORMATION	••	3
2.1 SCOPE	• •	3 3 4
3.0 SAMPLING LOCATIONS AND PROCEDURES	••	5
3.1 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS	••	5
3.1.1 Monitoring Well Construction	••	5 6
3.2 FIELD TESTS FOR pH, TEMPERATURE AND CONDUCTIVITY	••	7
4.0 DECONTAMINATIÓN PROCEDURES	• •	8
4.1 PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION	• •	8 8 9
5.0 DOCUMENTATION	••	10
5.1 FIELD LOG BOOKS	••	10 11
5.2.1 Project Identifier	• •	11 11 11
5.3 PHOTOGRAPHS	••	12 12



LIST OF TABLES

TABLES

1 Summary	of	Groundwater	Sampl	ing
-----------	----	-------------	-------	-----

Sample Quantities, Bottles, Preservation and Packaging Requirements for Water Samples



LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	
1	Monitoring Well Locations
2	Typical Monitoring Well Design
3	Chain-of-Custody Record
4	Chain-of-Custody Seal
5	Sample Label



1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 OBJECTIVES

The Plan documents the procedures which the sampling team personnel will follow. This Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) describes the field activities involved in sample collection during performance of the groundwater monitoring plan for site closure of the four (4) metal finishing impoundments at the Collis, Inc. facility in Clinton, Iowa. The Plan was designed in accordance with the applicable regulations (40 CFR 265 Subpart F). The groundwater monitoring program will be performed to gather and assess information needed to accomplish the following general objectives:

- Assess the impact of the impoundment areas on the groundwater system,
- o Identify potential pathways of migration of potential contaminants from the impoundment area,
- o Provide data to conduct a detailed evaluation for further remediation if necessary, and
- o Provide further recommendations for groundwater monitoring at the site.

Available data and information concerning the groundwater quality in the impoundment area are insufficient for the purpose of a site closure. Several of the existing wells are too far from the impoundment area. Wells were not constructed properly or there are inadequate records concerning well construction, so interpretation of monitoring results would be questionable. In addition, existing sampling results indicate the possibility of surface contamination or improper well construction.

An effective groundwater monitoring plan will be implemented and consist of the following:

- Installing monitoring wells and collecting groundwater samples for analysis, and
- Establishing background groundwater quality data.



COLLIS, INC.

REVISION: DRAFT Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 2 of 12

1.2 SAMPLING TEAM MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Field sampling will be performed by Warzyn Engineering Inc. (Warzyn). Responsibilities of the sampling team members are described below.

1.2.1 Field Coordinator

=

=

The Field Coordinator (FC) will be responsible for the sampling efforts; will assure the availability and maintenance of all sampling equipment; and materials and will provide for shipping and packing materials. The FC will be responsible for the completion of all chain-of-custody and sample traffic forms; for the proper handling and shipping of the samples collected; and for the accurate completion of field log books. The FC will also be responsible for maintaining communications with on-site and off-site personnel.

The FC is also responsible for daily supervision and documentation of all safety, decontamination, environmental monitoring, and field medical monitoring activities. The FC is responsible for assuring that all field personnel comply with the provisions of the Site Health and Safety Plan and has the authority to stop site work in the event of safety violations. The FC is responsible for designating and marking restricted areas during various site activities and for redesignating these areas as unrestricted when it is appropriate to do so.

1.2.2 <u>Sampling Team Members</u>

The Sampling Team Members (STM) will perform field measurements, complete sampling logs, collect samples, transfer them for shipping, decontaminate sampling equipment, and assist with shipping and packaging as directed by the FC.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 3 of 12

2.0 GENERAL SAMPLING INFORMATION

2.1 SCOPE

The groundwater monitoring program will involve the collection and analysis of representative groundwater samples. The groundwater sampling will be conducted on a monthly basis for four months and again during the sixth month. Quarterly sampling will then be conducted to more accurately assess the groundwater quality which will represent seasonal changes (e.g. spring, winter) until the end of the first year.

Compliance monitoring will be initiated one month after well completion. Sampling will be conducted on a quarterly basis for the first year, and then, assuming compliance, it will be continued semi-annually for at least two (2) years following well completion. Monitoring will be discontinued after clean closure has been demonstrated.

Table 1 presents a summary of the groundwater sampling including monitoring wells to be sampled, parameters to be tested, and the monitoring schedule. Samples will be collected from each of the three proposed monitoring wells and existing well MW13. The samples will be analyzed for the groundwater contamination indicators listed in Table 1 during the first four months and at the sixth, eighth, and eleventh months of the first year. Thereafter, analysis for contamination indicators will be conducted semi-annually. The samples will be analyzed for the groundwater quality indicators (listed in Table 1) during the first and sixth months of the first year and thereafter, once per year.

A data base of background water quality will be established by conducting quadruplicate analyses (i.e. four replicates) from the upgradient monitoring well (MW22) for each of the first four months after well construction. The samples will be analyzed for the groundwater contamination indicators in Table 1. The samples collected from all wells during the sixth month will be used to test for statistically significant variation from the background water quality data base. Quadruplicate analyses of the contamination indicators will be performed on these samples.

2.2 SAMPLE SHIPMENT

Following sample collections, the STM will help the FC prepare documentation and package the bottles for shipment. Bottles will be labeled with all required information and this information recorded on field recording sheets.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 4 of 12

Sample bottles will be placed in coolers for storage and shipment as indicated in Table 2. Ice will be sealed in plastic bags to prevent leakage. The bottles will be cushioned using plastic, foam or other similar packing material. Samples will be shipped to the Warzyn Analytical Laboratory in Madison, Wisconsin; via overnight courier.

2.3 QUALITY CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

The sampling activities will include the collection of field blanks for purposes of quality control. One field blank will be prepared for each sample type and container size. One field blank will be prepared per group of 10 or fewer samples of water collected per sampling activity. The field blank sample will be prepared using deionized water. The field blank water will be routed through the bailer which was used for sampling the wells.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 5 of 12

3.0 SAMPLING LOCATIONS AND PROCEDURES

3.1 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

3.1.1 Monitoring Well Construction

Three (3) proposed monitoring wells and one (1) existing monitoring well will be sampled to provide data concerning contaminant sources, potential contamination pathways and variation of chemical concentration with depth. The locations of these wells are shown on Figure 1.

The monitoring system will consist of four (4) monitoring wells, one (1) well located upgradient (northeast) of the former impoundment area, and three (3) located downgradient (southwest) of the impoundment area. Existing monitoring well MW13 will be supplemented by constructing three (3) additional monitoring wells, MW20, MW21, and MW22. Well MW22 will be constructed approximately 150 feet southeast of the surface impoundment area and will provide upgradient groundwater data. Two (2) new wells, MW20 and MW21, will supplement existing well MW13 to provide downgradient groundwater data. MW20 and MW21 will be installed within 10 feet of the excavation area.

Soil borings for each monitoring well will be advanced by a drill rig using 6.25-inch inside diameter hollow stem augers. Each boring will be continuously sampled by split-barrel sampler and a field log will be kept by a qualified geologist or geological engineer.

All new monitoring wells will be constructed with 2-inch inside diameter schedule 40 PVC well casing and flush threaded 0.010 slotted PVC screen. The monitoring well screens will be placed to intersect the water table in the unconsolidated deposits which overlie the bedrock at the site. Clean washed silica sand will be placed in the annular space around the screen. To prepare an effective sand pack, dry sand will be dropped, several handfuls at a time, down the space between the hollow stem auger and well casing. The sand pack will extend 2 feet above the top of the screen. A 2-foot seal of bentonite pellets will be placed on top of the sand pack, also by dropping small quantities to avoid bridging above the zone of interest. The pellets will be allowed to hydrate, either by formation water, or by addition of potable water. The remaining annulus will then be backfilled with a 10 percent bentonite/cement grout mixture. The grout will be injected from the bottom of the open annulus through a tremie pipe with side openings.

Finally, a locking steel protective casing will be placed over the well. It will be set in a concrete pad, which is finished sloping outward from the



COLLIS, INC.

REVISION: DRAFi Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 6 of 12

casing to allow surface runoff. A detail showing typical monitoring well construction is provided in Figure 2. All drilling tools such as augers, rods, and drill bits will be steam-cleaned between each well. Each well will be developed by bailing until pH and specific conductance have stabilized. Stabilization will be determined by three successive measurements of pH with no greater change than 0.5 pH units and of conductivity with no greater than five percent.

3.1.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Sampling

Prior to any monitoring well sampling, a static groundwater elevation measurement (depth to water) will be taken. The groundwater elevation measurement will be made on all accessible monitoring wells, and the data will be used to determine hydraulic gradient and to calculate groundwater flow directions. A survey crew will document precise horizontal and vertical locations of each well. Elevations will be tied to U.S. Geological Survey elevations so groundwater elevations can be used to construct water table maps and calculate hydraulic gradients.

Monitoring wells will be purged using a pump or a bailer to remove a volume of water at least three (3) times the casing volume. If the well is pumped dry and exhibits slow-recovery, it will be allowed to recover prior to collecting samples.

Samples will be collected no more than 24 hours following the purging of the monitoring wells. The first water collected will be submitted for the total organics carbon analysis. Specific conductivity, temperature, and pH will be measured in the field at the time of sampling, using portable instruments in accordance with Section 3. Field temperature measurements will be made solely for the purpose of calculating specific conductance at 25°C.

Groundwater samples will be collected for the parameters and at the frequency described in Section 2.1 and listed in Table 1. Two field duplicate and two field blank samples will be collected according to the guidelines presented in Section 2.3. One field duplicate and field blank samples will be collected from a new shallow monitoring well, and a second set of duplicates and blank samples will be collected from an existing monitoring well. Duplicate samples will be obtained by first filling one set of sample bottles for the parameters to be tested and then filling a second (identical) set of sample bottles from the same well. The blank samples will be prepared using deionized water stored in polyethylene containers.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 7 of 12

The sample bottles and sample preservation required for this activity are listed in Table 2. Samples collected for analysis of dissolved metals (iron, manganese, and sulfate) will be filtered in the field using 0.45-micron filter apparatus and a hand-powered or electric-powered vacuum pump. Samples will be preserved after filtering. The field blank sample for dissolved metals will be routed-through the filtering apparatus. Monitoring well samples will be shipped daily to the Warzyn Analytical Laboratory in Madison, Wisconsin. All monitoring well samples will be tested for parameters as shown on Table 1.

3.2 FIELD TESTS FOR pH, TEMPERATURE AND CONDUCTIVITY

Specific conductivity, temperature and pH will be measured in the field using portable instruments at the time of sampling each monitoring well. The conductivity meter will be zeroed according to procedures specified for the instrument prior to recording measurements for the day. Buffer solutions bracketing the reading will be used to calibrate the pH meter prior to and after use each day. A small volume of sample will be taken from the source and poured into polyethylene or glass containers and the instrument probes placed into the water. Following readings, the water samples will be discarded and the instrument probes decontaminated. Temperature measurements will be made solely for the purpose of calculating specific conductance at 25°C. Measurements, including calibration data, will be recorded in the field notebook and/or the field recording sheets. The field measurement data will be used to trace and identify suspect contamination.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 8 of 12

4.0 DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

Procedures to decontaminate equipment and personnel are summarized below.

4.1 PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION

Personnel decontamination will be conducted before leaving a work area and will include (but not be limited to) the following procedures:

- Remove disposable coveralls, booties, and outer gloves and place in plastic bags;
- Wash boots in soap and water (alconox or equivalent) if visually contaminated or bootie had torn during work;
- 3. Remove hard hat and store in appropriate place; and
- Remove disposable inner gloves (if used) and place in plastic bag.

Personnel will be careful to wash hands and face before eating.

4.2 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

All sampling equipment (including bailers) will be decontaminated prior to use, and all reusable non-dedicated equipment (scoops, buckets, split spoons) will be decontaminated between samples and before removal from the site. The procedure is as follows:

- Soap (alconox or equivalent) and water wash;
- o Potable water rinse; and
- o Deionized water rinse at least twice.

4.3 GENERATED WASTES

All disposable protective clothing and disposable sampling equipment will be placed into plastic bags and disposed of at the direction of Collis, Inc. All liquids such as development, purge, and decontamination water will be drained onto the ground at the site. These materials are not considered as hazardous by Warzyn and will require no special handling.



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 9 of 12

5.0 DOCUMENTATION

5.1 FIELD LOG BOOKS

Field log books and Warzyn field recording sheets will be used to record data. Entries will be described in as much detail as possible so that persons going to the site could reconstruct a particular situation without reliance on memory.

Bound field survey books will be used to record field logs. Each log book will be identified by the project number.

The title page of each notebook will contain:

- Person or organization to whom the book is assigned,
- o Book number,
- o Project name and number,
- o Start date, and
- o End date.

Entries into the log book will contain a variety of information. At the beginning of each entry, the date, start time, weather, names of all sampling team members present, level of personal protection being used, and the signature of the person making the entry will be entered. The names of visitors to the site and the purpose of their visit will be recorded in the field log book.

Measurements made and samples collected will be recorded in the books and recording sheets and no erasures will be made. If an incorrect entry is made, the information will be crossed out with a single strike mark. Wherever a sample is collected or a measurement is made, a description of the location of the station shall be recorded. All equipment used to make measurements will be identified, along with the date of calibration.

Samples will be collected following the procedures documented in the SAP (Sections 2 and 3). The equipment used to collect samples will be noted, along with the time of sampling, sample description, depth at which the sample was collected, and volume and number of containers. Sample



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 10 of 12

identification numbers will be assigned prior to sample collection.

Duplicates, which will receive a separate sample identification number, will be noted under sample description.

5.2 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION DESIGNATION

A sample numbering system will be used to identify each sample, including duplicates and blanks. Each sample identifier will have three components: a project identifier; a sample type and location code; and a numerical code indicating the sampling event. A listing of sample identifications will be maintained in a log book kept by the FC.

5.2.1 Project Identifier

A two-letter designation will be used to identify the sample collection site. For this project, the designation will be CL, which represents Collis.

Each sample collected will be identified by a two-digit alpha code corresponding to the type of sample, followed by the sample location number. The alpha codes are as follows:

- GW Groundwater sample from monitoring well.
- SS Soil split spoon sample from soil boring.
- o SW Surface water sample.
- o FB Field Blank

A four-digit numbering system coresponding to the well identification will be used to indicate the sampling location. All other pertinent data related to sampling locations will be kept in the field sampling notebook.

5.2.2 Sampling Event

Samples will have an identifier to indicate sampling event ("01", "02", etc.). Duplicate samples will be identified by "91" for the first sampling event, "92" for the second sampling and so on.

5.2.3 <u>Example of Sample Numbers</u>
An example of a sample number is:

CL-GWMW22-92



COLLIS, INC.

REVISION: DRAFT

Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 11 of 12

Collis Inc. Site - groundwater sample from monitoring well MW22, duplicate sample, second sampling event.

All other pertinent data relating to the sampling event will be included in the sampling notebook.

5.3 PHOTOGRAPHS

Representative photographs may be taken of sampling stations to show surrounding area and used to locate the station. The film roll number may be identified by taking a photograph of an informational sign on the first frame of the roll. This sign would have the job and film roll number written on it so as to identify the pictures contained on the roll.

For example:

Collis, Inc. Roll Number 1 July 1, 1988

5.4 SAMPLE DOCUMENTATION

All samples will be collected under chain-of-custody procedures and will include the use of chain-of-custody forms, custody seals, and field notebooks or field recording sheets for sample documentation. The latter will include sampling time, location, samplers, pertinent PID readings, weather conditions, and any field modifications of sampling strategy. Standard forms including chain-of-custody record forms, sample labels, and chain-of-custody seals will be maintained throughout the sampling activities.

A copy of the chain-of-custody form to be used is shown in Figure 3. Requirements for these forms include the following:

- Separate forms will be used for each shipping container 0 (steel foam or plastic cooler);
- Carrier service does not need to sign form if custody seals 0 remain intact during shipment; and
- All samples will be listed on a chain-of-custody form. 0

An example of the chain-of-custody seal to be used for sample shipping is shown in Figure 4. Seal requirements include the following:



Date: January 27, 1988

Page: 12 of 12

o Two (2) chain-of-custody seals per shipping container will be attached to the cooler lid to provide evidence that samples within have not been disturbed in transit;

- Seals will be covered with clear tape prior to shipping sample containers; and
- Chain-of-custody seal numbers will be recorded on chain-of-custody forms.

A copy of the sample label to be used for the samples is shown is Figure 5. Each sample container must have a sample label affixed to it. The label will specify sample date, parameters for analysis, and preservative used.

The documentation accompanying the samples shipped to the laboratory will be sealed in a plastic bag taped to the inside of the cooler lid. The lid of the sample cooler will be securely taped shut prior to shipment. The FC will be responsible for collecting the samples, completing the sample documentation and properly packaging the samples for shipment to the laboratory with the help of the STM. Once in the laboratory's possession, sample custody will be the responsibility of the laboratory sample custodian.

All pertinent information regarding the samples will be recorded in the site log book maintained by the FC and in logs maintained by each sampling crew. The information will include sampling time, location, designation, and samplers. Photoionization detector (PID) readings, weather conditions and field modifications of sampling strategy will also be recorded. Any photographs taken at sampling locations will be noted in the logs with the time, date, and location recorded.



TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER SAMPLING COLLIS, INC. CLINTON, IOWA

I. MONITORING WELLS TO BE SAMPLED

MONITORING WELLS: MW

MW13

MW20

MW21

MW22

II. PARAMETERS TO BE TESTED

Contamination Indicators

pH (field)

Specific Conductance (field)

Total Organic Carbon Total Organic Halogen Quality Indicators

Chloride

Iron

Manganese Phenols

Sodium

Sulfate

III. MONITORING SCHEDULE

First Year - Month 1

Contamination Indicators, all wells Quality Indicators, all wells

Depth to Water, all wells

First Year, Months 2, 3 and 4

Contamination Indicators, MW22 only

Depth to Water, all wells

First Year - 6th Month

Contamination Indicators, MW-22 Quality Indicators, all wells

Depth to Water

First Year, Months 8 and 11

Contamination Indicators, all wells

Depth to Water, all wells

Second Year - Semi-Annual Monitoring

Contamination Indicators, all wells

Depth to Water, all wells

Second Year - Annual Monitoring

Quality Indicators, all wells

Depth to Water, all wells



TABLE 2

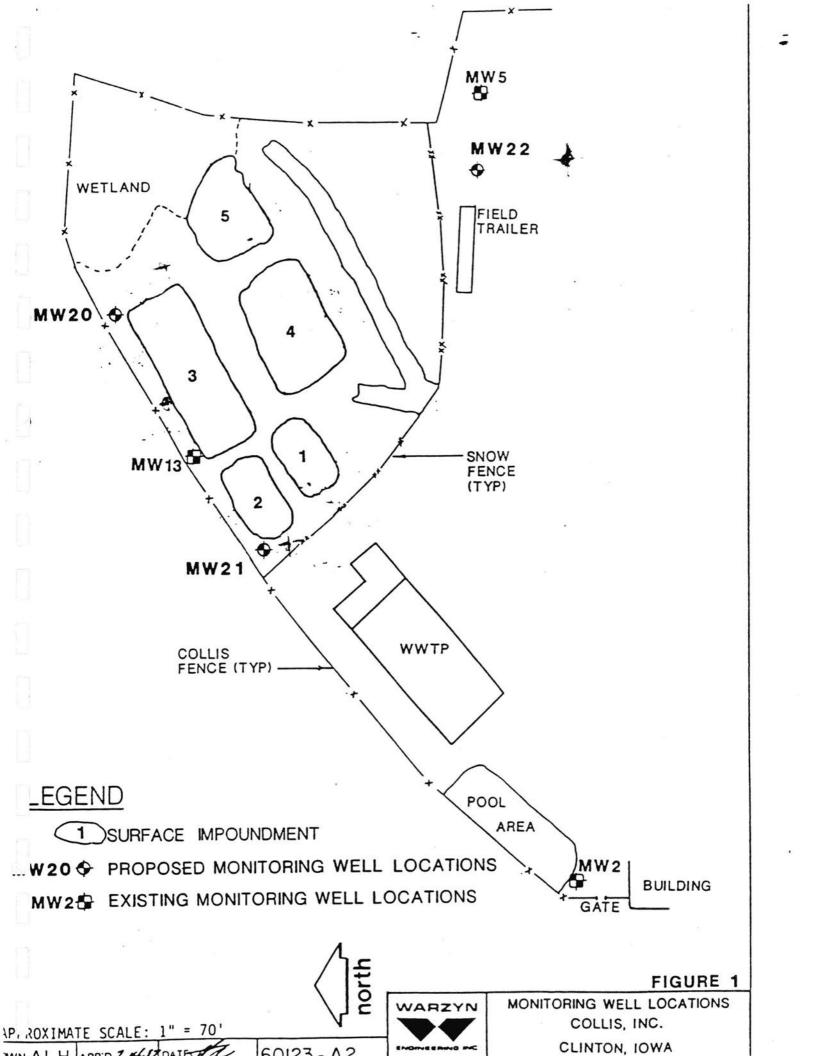
SAMPLE QUANTITIES, BOTTLES, PRESERVATION AND PACKAGING REQUIRMENTS FOR WATER SAMPLES COLLIS, INCORPORATED

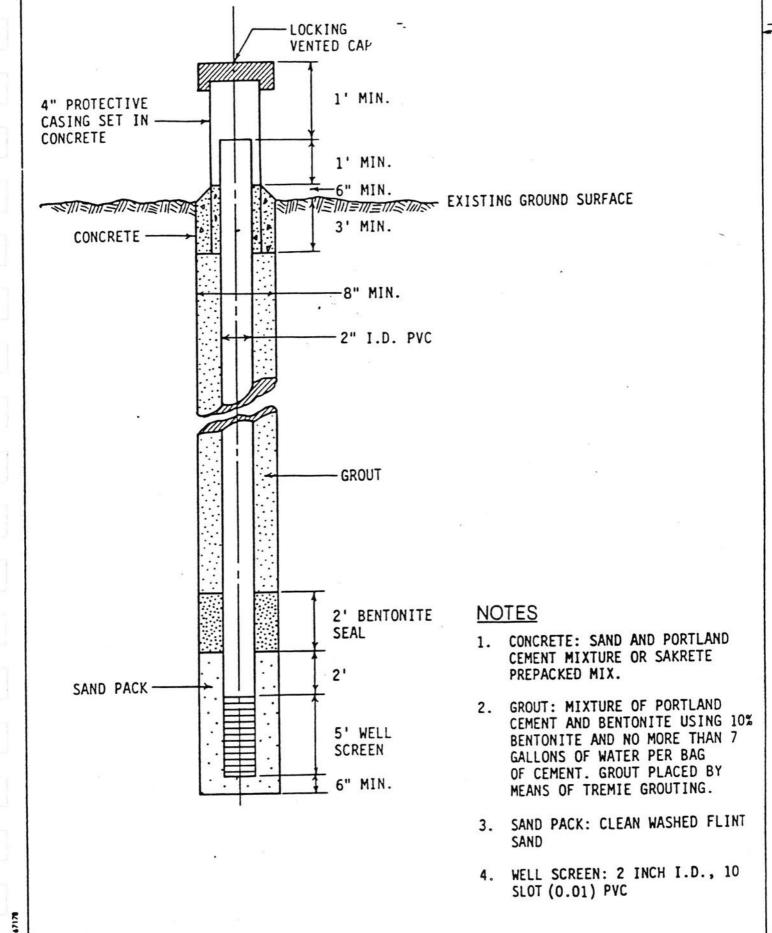
VOLUME OF

Total Organic Carbon (TOC) polyurethane bottle to a pH<2, Iced to 4°C 14 days Fill bottle completely with no head space Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) 5 ml/l, 1:1 H ₂ SO ₄ 28 days completely with no head space Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) 5 ml/l, 1:1 H ₂ SO ₄ 28 days Fill bottle completely with no head space Inorganics Hetals One 250-ml high density (iron, polyethylene Bottle to pH <2, Iced to 4°C. INDICATOR PARAMETERS Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle 1 ced to 4°C 14 days Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery or vermiculite	ANALYSIS	BOTTLES AND JARS	PRESERVATION	HOLDING TIME	SAMPLE_	SHIPPING	PACKAGING
Total Organic Carbon (TOC) polyurethane bottle to a pH<2, Iced to 4°C 14 days Fill bottle completely with no head space Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) 5 ml/l, 1:1 H ₂ SO ₄ 28 days completely with no head space Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) 5 ml/l, 1:1 H ₂ SO ₄ 28 days Fill bottle completely with no head space Inorganics Hetals One 250-ml high density (iron, polyethylene Bottle to pH <2, Iced to 4°C. INDICATOR PARAMETERS Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle 1 ced to 4°C 14 days Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery or vermiculite	MONITORING WELL						
Total Organic One 250-ml glass amber bottles (Teflon-Lined Caps) Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) Inorganics Metals One 250-ml high density (iron, Polyethylene Bottle to 4°C. INDICATOR PARAMETERS Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle Total Organics (and the completely with no head space) The completely with no head space Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery bottle The completely with no head space Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery bottle The completely with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The completely with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The completely with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is with no head space No. 1 foam line or vermiculite The complete is visited in the complete is not			to a pH<2, Iced to		Fill bottle to neck	Overnight Delivery	No. 1 foam liner or vermiculite
Phenols One 500 ml. glass bottle (Teflon-Lined Caps) 5 ml/t, 11 n250 20 days Inorganics Metals One 250-ml high density (iron, Polyethylene Bottle to 40°C. INDICATOR PARAMETERS Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle Iced to 40°C. Ited to 40°C.			Iced to 4°C	14 days	completely with	Overnight Delivery	No. 1 foam liner or vermiculite
Metals One 250-ml high density (iron, Polyethylene Bottle to pH <2, Iced to 4°C. INDICATOR PARAMETERS Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle Iced to 4°C Ited t	Phenols		to a pH<4, Iced to	(C)	completely with	Overnight Delivery	No. 1 foam liner or vermiculite
Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density Iced to 4°C 14 days Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery No. 1 foam line bottle bottle No. 1 foam line bottle No. 1 foam line No. 2 foam line No. 2 foam line No. 3 foam line No. 3 foam line No. 3 foam line No. 4 foam line No. 3 foam line No. 4 foam line No. 5 foam line No. 5 foam line No. 5 foam line No. 6 fo	Metals (iron, mangane	Polyethylene Bottle	to pH <2, Iced	6 months		Overnight Delivery	No. 1 form liner or vermiculite
Alkalinity One 1-Liter high density 1ced to 400 14 days Fitt to should. Or vermiculite bottle or vermiculite	INDICATOR PARAME	ETERS					
We down Her	Alkalini		Iced to 4°C	14 days	[[[이어 [] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[]	Overnight Delivery	No. 1 foam liner or vermiculite
Chloride One 1-Liter high density None Required 28 days Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery Ro. 1 Your line Polyethylene Bottle or vermiculite	Chloride	e One 1-Liter high density Polyethylene Bottle ¹	None Required	28 days	Fill to shoulder of bottle	Overnight Delivery	No. 1 foam liner or vermiculite
Sulfate One 1-Liter high density Iced to 4°C 28 days Fill to shoulder of Overnight Delivery No. 1 foam line Polyethylene Bottle or vermiculite	Sulfate		Iced to 4°C	28 days		Overnight Delivery	No. 1 form liner or vermiculite

NOTE

^{1 - 1} LITER TOTAL NEEDED FOR ALL INDICATORS LISTED





60123-AI

NOT TO SCALE

DATE

DWN ALH APP'D

FIGURE 2

TYPICAL MONITORING
WELL DESIGN
COLLIS, INC.
CLINTON, IOWA

W W/	X1 X4- 1	

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

I LUUNE J

University Research Park) Rr

Madison, Wisconsin 53705 [608] 273-0440

PROJ. N	IO.	PROJEC	TNA	ME				NO.			/	/	/				
SAMPLERS	(Signal)	ire)						OF		/	//			/			REMARKS
LABNO.	DATE	TIME	COMP.	CRAB	ST	ATION	OCATION	CON- TAINERS		_	_	_	_	_			
			-	-						_							
		-	-							-							
			-	-					_	-	-			_			, +
		-	-	-					_	-	_	_	_	_			
Relinquis	hed by:	(Signature,	,	Τ	Date	/ Time	Received by: (Signature)	Rel	inqui	shed	by: r	Signatu	ire)	Date	/ Time	Received by: (Signature)
Relinquis	hed by:	(Signature	,	T	Date	/ Time	Received by: (Signature)	Rel	inqui	shed	by: (s	ilgnatu	ire)	Date	/ Time	Received by: (Signature)
Relinquis	hed by:	(Signature)	\dagger	Date	/ Time	Received for Laborato	lory by: (Signature)							Date	/ Time	
Remarks		1	1					eg a berrye en eveneme								L	
Distribution:	White —	Accompan	nies Sh	Ipmen	ı; Yellow — l	aboratory	File; Pink — Coordinator Fie	ld files									Nº 7 06454



· № 1467

CHAIN OF CUSTODY SEAL WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. ONE SCIENCE COURT UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK P.O. BOX 5385 MADISON, WI 53705 (608) 273-0440

FIGURE 4
CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY SEAL

Project #			L	.ab #_	
Sample Desci	iption				
Date Collecte	d		Ву		
Preservative:	HNO,	10	NaOH	None	Other

FIGURE 5 SAMPLE LABEL

REVIEW OF SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN DATED JANUARY 27, 1988 COLLIS, INC. CLINTON, IOWA

The Sampling and Analysis Plan submitted by Warzyn Engineering on the behalf of Collis, Inc. dated January 27, 1988 was reviewed prior to the CME Groundwater Sampling Inspection by Valda Terauds and Larry Physe of Jacobs Engineering for consistency with the RCRA Technical Enforcement Guidance Document (TEGD) and EPA SOP No. FR011A, RCRA Groundwater Sampling Inspection. The checklist for elements of a good sampling plan (EPA SOP No. FR011A) was used as a guidance. Comments concerning the sampling plan are listed below.

- 1. The equipment used for determining static water elevations was not specified.
- 2. Evacuation procedures:
 - a. No calculations were provided to demonstrate how the facility estimates the amount of water which should be purged from the well prior to sampling.
 - b. The sampling plan states that either a pump or a bailer will be used to purge the well; the position of the pump intake during well evacuation was not specified.
 - c. Liquids purged from the well are not collected, managed, or disposed of in a manner consistent with the TEGD. Purged liquids should be containerized and disposed of following receipt of analyses. An onsite wastewater treatment plant could be used as the disposal mechanisms for the evacuated groundwater.
 - d. The elapsed time between well evacuation and sampling should be specified according to the anticipated productivity of the formation. For a productive formation, samples should be collected upon evacuation; for a low-yield well, samples should be obtained when recovery can provide adequate sample volume.

Sampling Procedure:

- a. Sampling equipment was not specified.
- b. Sample order was not specified other than that samples for organics (TOX and TOC) will be obtained first, followed by field measurements for pH, Temperature, and Specific Conductance. It is indicated that the sample for dissolved metals (Iron, Manganese, and Sodium) will be field filtered using a 0.45 micron filter with a vacuum pump. The field blank will also be field filtered.

- 4. Parameters to be Sampled:
 - a. Container caps are discussed for TOX and phenols only; specifications for container caps for other parameters were not provided.
 - b. TOC preservation technique is not consistent with the EPA SOP. The preservative specified in the guidance is hydrochloric acid, not sulfuric acid.
 - c. Laboratory analytical methods are not specified in the plan.
- Chain of custody procedures are not discussed although an understanding of the process is apparent.
- 6. Sample shipping was adequately addressed.
- Appendix III parameter sampling and analysis was not included in the RCRA post-closure monitoring program (violates 40 CFR Part 265, Subpart F, 265.92 (b)(1)).

ATTACHMENT 8 COLLIS DETECTION MONITORING WELL ANALYSES

ROUND 1 ANALYTICAL DATA



ANALYTICAL LABORATORY RESULTS WI LAB CERTIFICATION ID#: 113138300

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PROJECT #: 60123.00
DATE SAMPLED: 03/18/88
CK'D: 8UF APP'D: KOF
DATE ISSUED: 4-19-83

•			
LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	22080 CL-GWMW13-01	22081 * CL-GWMW13-91	22082 CL-GWMW20-01
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	<1.0	<1.0	41.0
TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN	<0.005	<0.005	0.625
PHENOL	0.009	0.010	0.009
IRON	<0.05	<0.05	5.64
MANGANESE	0.11	0.16	0.64
SODIUM	17.7	18.0	528
ALKALINITY	292	302	1290
CHLORIDE	34	35	212
SULFATE	77	78	99
PH (S.U.)	7.27	7.32	7.18
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)	770	775	2830

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

^{*} MW13 Duplicate



ANALYTICAL LABORATORY RESULTS WI LAB CERTIFICATION ID#: 113138300

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 03/18/88 CK'D: K(計 APP'D:大〇6 DATE ISSUED: 4.12 歌/

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	22083 CL-GWMW20-91	22084 CL-GWMW21-01	22086 CL-GWFB1-01**
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	42.5	18.9	<1.0
TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN	0.600	0.060	<0.005
PHENOL	0.010	0.014	0.011
IRON	4.93	1.32	<0.05
MANGANESE	0.68	0.52	<0.02
SODIUM	550	169	<1.0
ALKALINITY	1300	967	< 5
CHLORIDE	214	224	<1
SULFATE	97	136	<5
PH (S.U.)	7.20	5.94	7.36
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)	2830	2560	<10

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

^{*} MW20 Duplicate

^{**} Field Blank



ANALYTICAL LABORATORY RESULTS WI LAB CERTIFICATION ID#: 113138300

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PROJECT 1: 50123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 03/18/88

CK'D: BUT APP'D: KGf

DATE ISSUED: 1:19-88

LAB NC. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	22087 ** CL-GWFB2-01	22085 CL-GWMW22-01 (QUADRUPLICATE)
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	<1.0	20.1 20.0 19.9 20.0
TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN	<0.005	BROKEN BOTTLE .
PHENOL	0.011	0.010
IRON	<0.05	0.44
MANGANESE	<0.02	2.54
SODIUM	<1.0	81.4
ALKALINITY	<5	735
CHLORIDE	<1	151
SULFATE	< 5	385
PH (S.U.)	7.48	6.56 6.55 6.57 6.55
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)	<10	2120 2120 2120 2120

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

** Field Blank



WATER LEVELS

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 03/18/88

SAMPLED BY: TM CK'D: کک APP'D: مرم DATE ISSUED: 5-16-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.33	585.07
MW-20	590.07	5.48	584.59
MW-21	588.94	3.87	585.07
MW-22	590.24	4.92	585.32

ROUND 2 ANALYTICAL DATA



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00
DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88
CK'D: ELH APP'D:KDf
DATE ISSUED: 5-3-48

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	22748 CL-GWMW22-02	22749 CL-GWMW22-92 *
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	94 95 85 95	93 95 100 102
AVERAGE	92	98
TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN		
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	0.241 0.303 0.416 0.215	0.341 0.383 0.363 0.372
AVERAGE	0.294	0.365

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L.

METHOD REFERENCES: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND

WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 415.1: TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

SW846, "TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE",

SEPTEMBER, 1986.

METHOD 9020: TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN

^{*} MW22 Duplicate



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88 CK'D: BLH APP'D: KDF DATE ISSUED: 5-3-88

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

22750 CL-GWFB01-02 **

TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

<1.0

TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN

0.056

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L.

METHOD REFERENCES: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND

WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 415.1: TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

SW846, "TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE",

SEPTEMBER, 1986.

METHOD 9020: TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN

** Field Blank



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88 CK'D: CAW APP'D: KDF DATE ISSUED: 7-15-88000

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	22748 CL-GWMW22-02	22749 <u>CL-GWMW22-92</u>
PH (S.U.)		_
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	7.00 7.04 7.08 7.18	7.16 7.33 7.37 7.41
AVERAGE	7.08	7.32
CONDUCTIVITY @ 25*C (UMHOS/CM)		
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	2630 2620 2630 2640	2640 2660 2680 2690
AVERAGE	2630	2670

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1: PH

METHOD 120.1: CONDUCTIVITY



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88 CK'D: CAW APP'D: KDF DATE ISSUED: 7-15-88 ATD

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

22750 CL-GWFB01-02

PH (S.U.)

8.13

CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)

<10

METHOD REFERENCE:

EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1: PH METHOD 120.1: CONDUCTIVITY



WATER LEVELS

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 04/13/88

SAMPLED BY: TM
CK'D: 4551 APP'D: 030
DATE ISSUED: S-16-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.30	585.10
MW-20	590.07	5.45	584.62
MW-21	588.94	3.86	585.08
MW-22	590.24	4.90	585.34

ROUND 3 ANALYTICAL DATA



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00
DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88
CK'D:CAW APP'D:KOC
DATE ISSUED: 6-22-25

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	23825 CL-GWMW22-03	23826 <u>CL-GWMW22-93</u> *	23834 CL-GWFB01-03 **
PH (S.U.)		•	
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	6.79 6.93 6.97 7.01	6.94 7.04 7.09 7.08	7.67
AVERAGE	6.93	7.04	
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)			*
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	2640 2650 2660 2670	2640 2640 2640 . 2650	<10
AVERAGE	2660	2640	

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1: PH METHOD 120.1: CONDUCTIVITY

* MW22 Duplicate

** Field Blank



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88
CK'D: OAW APP'D: KOC
DATE ISSUED: 6-22-82
DID

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	23825 CL-GWMW22-03	23826 CL-GWMW22-93 *	23834 CL-GWFB01-03 **
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (MG/L)			
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	88.0 104 101 105	89.0 100 106 86.0	
AVERAGE	99.5	95.2	
TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN (MG/L)			
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	0.075 0.146 0.374 0.114		
AVERAGE	0.177		

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 415.1: TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON

SW846, "TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE".

SEPTEMBER, 1986.

METHOD 9020: TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN

^{*} MW22 Duplicate

^{**} Field Blank



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88 CK'D: CAW APP'D: XO 4. DATE ISSUED: 6-22-53

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	23827 <u>CL-SW01-03</u>	23828 <u>CL-SW02-03</u>	23829 <u>CL-SW03-03</u>	23830 CL-SW04-03
PH (S.U.)	7.52	7.57	7.52	7.63
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)	530	515	505	520
CHROMIU M	. <0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
CADMIUM	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NICKEL	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
CYANIDE	0.066	0.058	0.045	0.066

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

METHOD REFERENCE:

EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND

WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1:

METHOD 120.1: METHOD 200.7: CONDUCTIVITY

CHROMIUM, CADMIUM, NICKEL

METHOD 335.2: CYANIDE

SW-01 was upstream of the ponds SW-02,03,04 were adjacent to the ponds SW-05 was downstream of the ponds



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88

CK'D: CAW APP'D: KOE DATE ISSUED: 6-22-88

CCC

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	23831 CL-SW05-03	23832 CL-SW03-93 *	23833 <u>CL-SWFB01-03</u> **
PH (S.U.)	7.65	7.57	6.10
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)	540	500	<10
CHROMIUM	. <0.02	<0.02	<0.02
CADMIUM	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
NICKEL	0.02	0.03	0.03
CYANIDE	0.052	0.064	<0.005

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND

WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1:

METHOD 120.1: CONDUCTIVITY

METHOD 200.7: CHROMIUM, CADMIUM, NICKEL

METHOD 335.2: CYANIDE

^{*} SW03 Duplicate

^{**} Field Blank



WATER LEVELS

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 05/12/88

SAMPLED BY: TM

CK'D: LSS APP'D: DUD

DATE ISSUED: 7-14-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	6.62	584.78
MW-20	590.07	5.80	584.27
MW-21	588.94	4.33	584.61
MW-22	590.24	5.39	584.85

ROUND 4 ANALYTICAL DATA



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 06/09/88

CK'D: CAWAPP'D:KDF DATE ISSUED: 6-30-88

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	24871 GWM22-04	24872 <u>GWM22-94</u> *	24873 FB02-04 **
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON			
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	66.0 88.0 72.0 83.0	83.0 	<1.0
AVERAGE TOTAL ORGANIC HALOGEN	77.2		
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	0.075 0.146 0.374 0.114	 	:-
AVERAGE	0.177		

RESULTS ARE REPORTED IN MG/L.

METHOD REFERENCE:

EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANAYLSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 415.1: TOC

SW-846, "TEST METHODS FOR EVALUTING SOLID WASTES"

SEPTEMBER, 1986.

METHOD 9020: TOX

^{*} M22 Duplicate

^{**} Field Blank



PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00 DATE SAMPLED: 06/09/88 CK'D: CAWAPP'D: NOF DATE ISSUED: 6-30-88

LAB NO. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	24871 GWM22-04	24872 GWM22-94 *	24873 FB02-04 **
PH (S.U.)			1002 04
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	6.86 6.93 7.09 7.11	6.89 6.92 7.03 7.07	6.71 6.65 6.69 6.73
AVERAGE	7.00	6.98	6.70
CONDUCTIVITY @25*C (UMHOS/CM)			8
VALUE 1 VALUE 2 VALUE 3 VALUE 4	2410 2430 2450 2440	2400 2460 2450 2460	<10 <10 <10 <10
AVERAGE	2430	2440	<10

METHOD REFERENCE: EPA-600, "METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTES", MARCH, 1983.

METHOD 150.1: PH

METHOD 120.1: CONDUCTIVITY

^{*} M22 Duplicate

^{**} Field Blank



WATER LEVELS

PROJECT: COLLIS INC.

LOCATION: CLINTON, IOWA

PROJECT #: 60123.00

DATE SAMPLED: 6-9-88
SAMPLED BY: GFP
CK'D: LSS APP'D: DO
DATE ISSUED: 7-14-88

SAMPLE NO.	CASING ELEV.	DEPTH TO WATER	WATER ELEVATION
MW-13	591.40	7.33	584.07
MW-20	590.07	6.59	583.48
MW-21	588.94	4.96 .	583.98
MW-22	590.24	6.19	584.05

229A ACC. 5

JE JACOBS ENGINEERING

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Film Type Kodak 35 mm / 50 mm lens

Roll #1

Collis, Inc.
Project Code 05 B846 00

PHOTO NO.	DATE	TIME	FOCAL LENGTH	WEATHER CONDITIONS	LOCATION	
					LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
1	8-10-88	8:30	11.8	win facelity	Drum Storage area	Wasteril & cleaning solvent drum
2		8:35	1.8	11	Drum Storage area	Danorama
3			1.8	4	١, ٥	6
4			1.8		и	n.
5			1.8		t _s	white xytal on floor neardrun
6		8:40	11.0	Overcast, 80°F	View to MNW	waste/trash pickup area
7		8:45	4.0	w/in facility		Choline salts & drums
8		8:45	4.0	" "	,, ,	chaline salts in molds
9		8:45	4.0	"	11	choline neutralization bath
10		8:45	4.0	"	" .	sump-chrome unates
11		9:00	4.0	overcout, 80°F	Above-ground storage tanks; South view	Sport acids & cleaning solvents
4		9:05	4:0	"		Nitric & hydrochloric acid tanks
13		9:08	4.0	1.	u ·	panorama
4		9:08	4.0	"		
15		9:08	4.0	"	Settling basin near onsite WWTP	· u
6		9:08	4.0	"	WWTP	11
7		9:20	5.6	n .	Former Infoundments view to NE	Condition of Luce around Closed impoundments
.8		9:20	5.6	.1	1.	"
9	C10 75	9:20	5.6			
0		9:20	5.6	4	"	'1
1		9:25	5.6	u	Settling bowin - WIWTP	
2				- Salar	, ,	
3					A. W. Carlotte and Carlotte	
,						

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda Juands

JE JACOBS ENGINEERING

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Film Type Kodak 35 mm/50 mm lens

Roll #1 (contd.)

Collis, Inc.
Project Code 05 8846 00

PHOTO NO.	DATE	TIME	FOCAL LENGTH	WEATHER CONDITIONS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
122	8-10-88	9:35	5.6	Overcout, 80°F		MID-21, wast of impoundments
223		9:40	5,6	0	Surface impoundments	
\$ 24		,,	"	, <u> </u>		u
4 25	115	,,	"	1.	, "	1e
8 26		,,	"	. "	"	,,
827		,,	,,		",	,,
728		1.	,,		"	, '7
8/29		9:55	5.6	<i>y</i> 1.	Mw-13, N. of impound.	Note nylon cord for dedicated PVC bailer
9 30		9:47	4.0	"	, , ,	How - well head sampling
631		9:48	4.0	"	<i>i</i>	Water level measurement
M 32		10:00	4.0	u	View to S&W.	Panorama - Collis facility
1.33		11	.,	"		.,
1334		1,	,, .	1.	i.	(r
435			· .			tr
1536						
6		1				
.7			7			
.8						
9	7-5-					
0					-	
1						
2				34		
3						
,						

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda Juavas

JL

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Collis, Inc.

Film Type Kodak 35 mm/50 mm lens

Ral #2

Project Code OS B 846 00

OTOH3	1		FOCAL	WEATHER		
NO.	DATE	TIME	LENGTH	CONDITIONS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
1 .	8-10-88	10:10	4,0	Overcost, 82°F	Mw-22, upgradient	View to S.; Nw 22 among pallits
2		10:15	11.0	"		View to E.; former betgrd. Well
3		10:30	11.0	1.	MW-22, upgradient	bailing on/ SS bailor & cable
4		10:50	11.0	· · · · · ·	" 10 "	bailing w/ SS bailor & cable collecting 70x samples; note top-value bailer; positional bottle
5		12:40	4.0	wlin warzyn van	moreyn van	Millipore filter - MU1-13 dissalved and
6		2:15	8.0	Ovarcaut, 90°	Se lagon; E. side	red-orange stained water with
7		2:20	8.0	"	MW-20; sampling	red-orange stained water with oil & grows; black silty onls Note black/gray water and small volume; only 100 ml.
8						1 . /
9				Light To you		
10						interpretation of the second
11		- 19				
: 4			-			
13						
14				"		
15		Total Control				
16			•			The state of the s
17						
18					*	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
,			* - 31			

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda (Juanda



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

drums.

Photo 1, Roll 1 Location: Drum storage area. Description: Waste oil and cleaning solvent



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 5, Roll 1

Location: Drum storage

Description: White xytal on floor near the drums.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 6, Roll 1

Location: View to the North, northwest. Description: Waste/trash

pickup area.



Photo 2, 3, 4, Roll 1

Location: Drum storage area. Description: Panorama.



Photo 6, Roll 2

Location: Southeast lagoon; east side. Description: Red-orange stained water with oil and grease; black silty soils



Photo 7, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.
Description: Choline salts and drums.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 8, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.
Description: Choline salts in molds.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 10, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.

Description: Sump - chrome wastes.



Photo 19, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast.
Description:
Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 20, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast. Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 21, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast. Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



Photo 12, Roll 1

Location: Above - ground storage tanks; South view. Description: Nitric and hydrochloric acid tanks.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 17, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast.
Description:
Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 18, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



Photo 9, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.
Description: Choline neutralization bath.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 11, Roll 1

Location: Above ground storage tanks;
South view.
Description: Spent acids
and cleaning solvents.

Photo 13, 14, 15, 16, Roll 1

Location:

Settling basin near the onsite Waste water treatment plant. Description: Panorama.





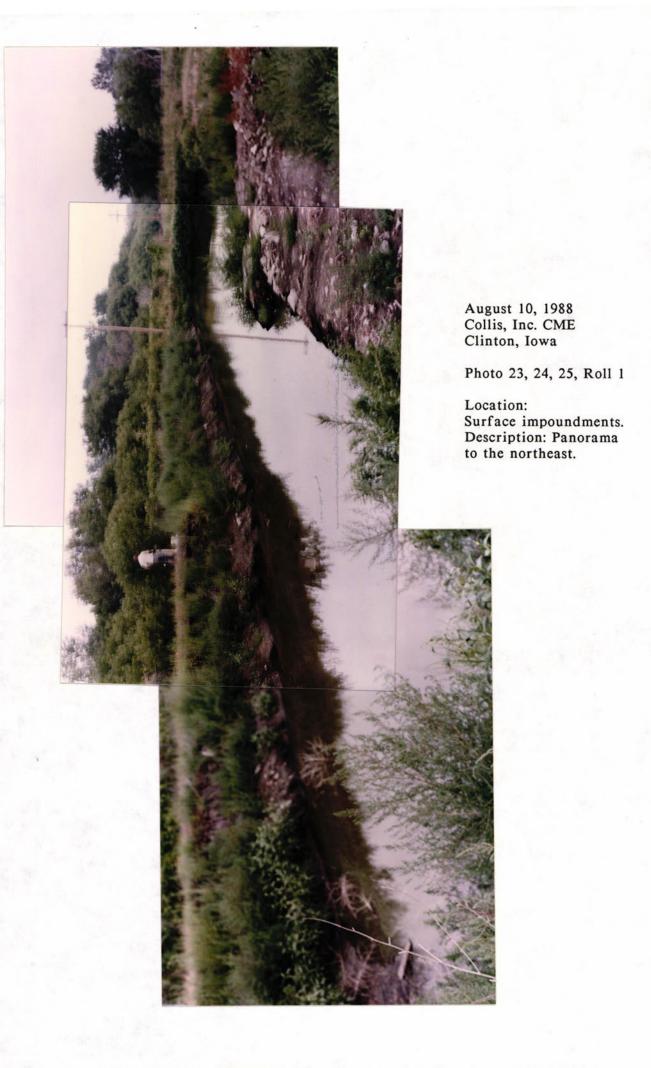






Photo 22, Roll 1

Location: MW-21, north, northeast view.
Description: MW-21, west of the impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 29, Roll 1

Location: MW-13, north of the impoundment. Description: Note nylon cord for the dedicated PVC bailer.



Photo 30, Roll 1

Location: MW-20, Northeast of the impoundment. Description: Hnu - well head sampling.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 31, Roll 1

Location: MW-20, Northeast of the impoundment.

Description: Water level

measurement.

Photo 32, 33, 34, 35, Roll 1

Location:

View to the south and west.

Description: Panorama of the Collis facility.







Photo 1, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient.

Description: View to the south; MW-22 among the

pallets.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 2, Roll 2

Location: MW-5, upgradient.

Description: View to the east; former background

well.



Photo 3, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient. Description: Bailing with a stainless steel bailer and cable



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 4, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient.
Description: Collecting TOX samples; note the top-valve bailer; postion of the bottle.



Photo 5, Roll 2

Location: Warzyn van. Description: Millipore filter - MW-13 dissolved metals.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 7, Roll 2

Location: MW-20;

sampling

Description: Note the black/grey water and small volume; only 100

ml.

JE JACOBS ENGINEERING

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Film Type Kodak 35 mm. / 50 mm lens

Collis, Inc.
Project Code 05 B846 00

Rall #1

PHOTO	1		FOCAL	WEATHER		
NO.	DATE	TIME	LENGTH	CONDITIONS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
1	8-10-88	8:30	1.8	Win facility	Drum Storage area	whate oil & cleaning solvent drums
2		8:35	1.8	4	Drum Storage area	Danorama.
3			1.8	4), O	
4			1.8		ч	h .
5			1.8		1,	white xytal on floor near drum
6		8:40	11.0	Overcast, 80°F	View to NNW	waste/trash pickup area
7		8:45	4.0	w/in facility	choline recycling area	Choline salts & drums
8		8:45	4.0	" "	,, ,	choline snots in molds
9		8:45	4.0	. "	11	choline neutralization bath
10		8:45	4.0	"	"	sump-chrome unautes
11		9:00	4.0	overcout, 80°F	Above-ground storage tanks; South view	Sport acros & Coming Solvents
. 4		9:05	4.0	"		Nitric & hydrochloric acid tanks
13	94	9:08	4,0	4	u····	panorama
14		9:08	4.0	"	. "	
15		9:08	4.0	"	Settling basin near onsite WWTP	· II
16		9:08	4.0	"	WWTP	11
17		9:20	5.6	"	Former Infoundments view to NE	Condition of your around closed impoundments
8		9:20	5.6	.1	11	.,
9		9:20	5.6	11	"	
20		9:20	5.6	4	"	η .
1		9:25	5.6	u	Settling bowin - WWTP	
2					3	
3	- 1					
,						

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda Juands

JE JACOBS ENGINEERING

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Film Type Kodak 35 mm/50 mm lens

Roll #1 (contd.)

Collis, Inc.
Project Code 05 8846 00

PHOTO NO.	DATE	TIME	FOCAL LENGTH	WEATHER CONDITIONS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
122	8-10-88	9:35	5.6	Overcout, 80°F	MW-21, NNE VIOLED	MID-21, west of impoundments
223		9:40	5,6	11	Surface impoundments	77. 17
8 24		11	"	,,		u
4 25		,,	11.		"	
8 26		,,	"	is a	/-	
827		"	,,	<i>,</i> ,	.,	"
1/a8		11	,,		"	, ,
1 29		9:55	5.6	1.	MW-13, N. of impound.	Note nylon cord for dedicated PVC bailer
30		9:47	4.0	10	1	How - well head sampling
631		9:48	4.0	17	, i	water level measurement
132		10:00	4.0	u	View to S&W.	Panorama - Collis facility
1.33		,,		"	" .	"
1334				1.		· u
435			· .			ti
536						
.6		r are				
7						
.8						
9						
0						
1						
2						
3	5					
,						

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda Juavas

JE

RECORD OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Film Type Kodak 35 mm/50 mm lens

Ral #2

Collis, Inc.
Project Code 05 B 846 00

PHOTO			FOCAL	WEATHER		
NO.	DATE	TIME	LENGTH	CONDITIONS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH
1	8-10-88	10:10	4,0	Overcost, 82°F	Mw-22, upgradient	View to S.; Nw Zz among pallits
2		10:15	1 11.0	//		New to E.; former borged well
3		10:30	11.0	lı .	MW-22, upgradient	boiling w/ ss bouler & cable
4	1	10:50	11.0	·	" "	collecting Tox samples; note top-valve bailer; position of bottle
5		12:40	4.0	wlin warzyn van	mor nyman	Millipore filter - MW-13 dissolved in
6		2:15	8.0	Overcast, 90°	SE lagoon: E. side	red-orange stained water when
7		2:20	8.0	"	MW-20; sampling	Note black/gray water and small valure; only 100 ml.
8						1 1
9						
10		187				
11			- 61			•
: 4						
13					k ·	
14					,	
15					- N	
16			The l	7		
17						
18			5			
19						
20						
21			7			
22	Asa					
23						
.,					t:	

..ces:(1) Express Time in 24 hour clock notation; (2) Focal Length is of lens used.

Signature of Photographer Valda Towards



Photo 1, Roll 1 Location: Drum storage area. Description: Waste oil and cleaning solvent drums.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 5, Roll 1

Location: Drum storage

Description: White xytal on floor near the drums.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 6, Roll 1

Location: View to the North, northwest. Description: Waste/trash

pickup area.



Photo 2, 3, 4, Roll 1

Location:
Drum storage area.
Description:
Panorama.



Photo 6, Roll 2

Location: Southeast lagoon; east side. Description: Red-orange stained water with oil and grease; black silty soils



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 7, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.
Description: Choline salts and drums.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 8, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.
Description: Choline salts in molds.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 10, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.

Description: Sump - chrome wastes.



Photo 9, Roll 1

Location: Choline recycling area.

Description: Choline neutralization bath.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 11, Roll 1

Location: Above - ground storage tanks;

South view.

Description: Spent acids and cleaning solvents.

Photo 13, 14, 15, 16, Roll 1

Location:

Settling basin near the onsite Waste water treatment plant. Description: Panorama.







Photo 12, Roll 1

Location: Above ground storage tanks;
South view.
Description:
Nitric and hydrochloric
acid tanks.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 17, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast.
Description:
Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 18, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



Photo 19, Roll 1

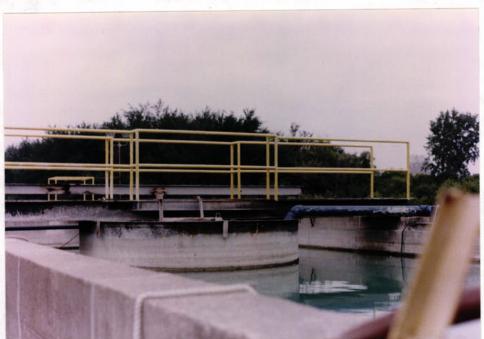
Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast. Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 20, Roll 1

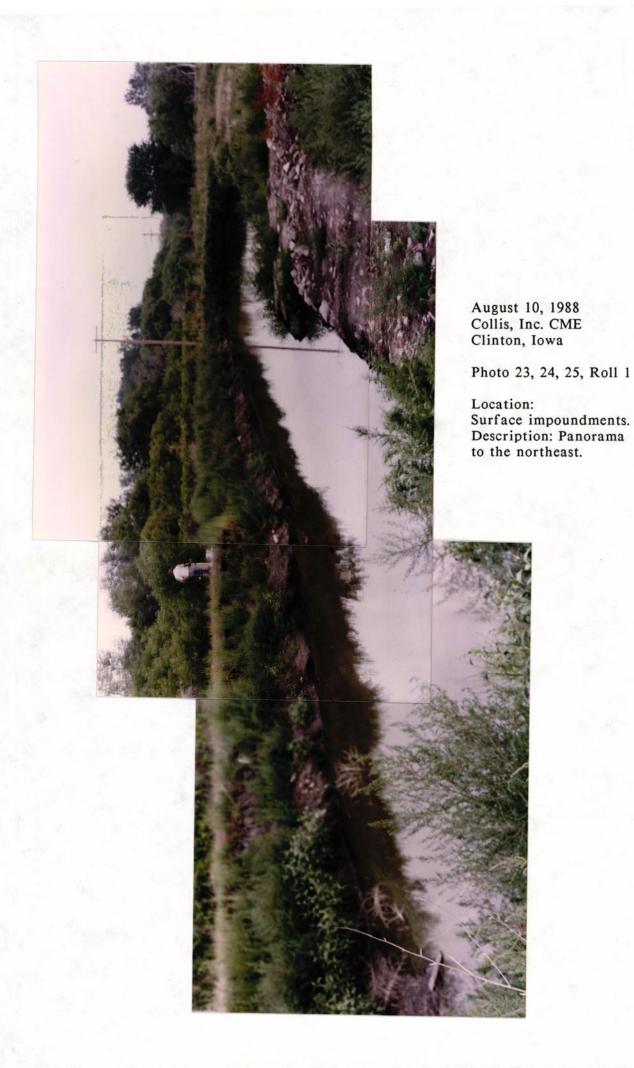
Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast.
Description:
Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 21, Roll 1

Location: Former impoundments; view to the northeast. Description: Condition of the fence around the closed impoundments.



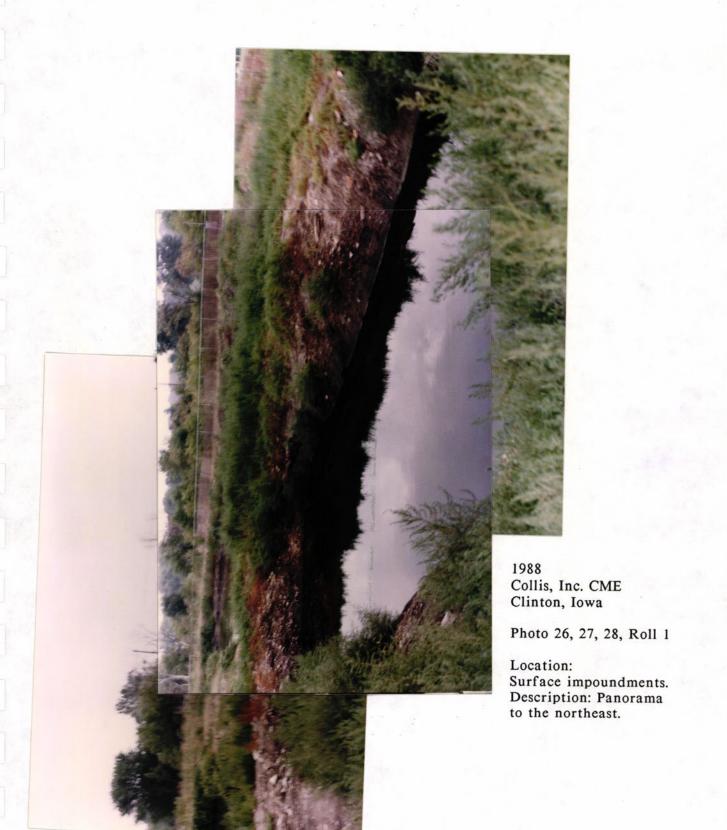




Photo 22, Roll 1

Location: MW-21, north, northeast view.
Description: MW-21, west of the

west of the impoundments.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 29, Roll 1

Location: MW-13, north of the impoundment. Description: Note nylon cord for the dedicated PVC bailer.



Photo 30, Roll 1

Location: MW-20, Northeast of the impoundment. Description: Hnu - well

head sampling.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 31, Roll 1

Location: MW-20, Northeast of the impoundment.

Description: Water level

measurement.

Photo 32, 33, 34, 35, Roll 1

Location:

View to the south and west. Description: Panorama of the Collis facility.







Photo 1, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient.

Description: View to the south; MW-22 among the

pallets.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 2, Roll 2

Location: MW-5, upgradient.

Description: View to the east; former background

well.



Photo 3, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient. Description: Bailing with a stainless steel bailer and cable



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 4, Roll 2

Location: MW-22, upgradient.
Description: Collecting TOX samples; note the top-valve bailer; postion of the bottle.



Photo 5, Roll 2

Location: Warzyn van. Description: Millipore filter - MW-13 dissolved metals.



August 10, 1988 Collis, Inc. CME Clinton, Iowa

Photo 7, Roll 2

Location: MW-20; sampling Description: Note the black/grey water and small volume; only 100 ml.